

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

FORM 10-K/A

Annual report pursuant to section 13 and 15(d) [amend]

Filing Date: **2024-08-06** | Period of Report: **2023-12-31**  
SEC Accession No. [0001756125-24-001398](#)

[\(HTML Version on secdatabase.com\)](#)

FILER

**Global Arena Holding, Inc.**

CIK: [1138724](#) | IRS No.: [330931599](#) | State of Incorporation: **DE** | Fiscal Year End: **1231**  
Type: **10-K/A** | Act: **34** | File No.: [000-49819](#) | Film No.: [241180613](#)  
SIC: **7372** Prepackaged software

Mailing Address  
208 EAST 51ST STREET  
SUITE 112  
NEW YORK NY 10022

Business Address  
208 EAST 51ST STREET  
SUITE 112  
NEW YORK NY 10022  
646-801-6146

---

---

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549**

**FORM 10-K/A**

15, ANNUAL REPORT UNDER SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
For the fiscal year ended: December 31, 2023  
OR

15, TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
For the transition period from        to

Commission file number: 000-49819

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC.**  
(Exact name of Company in its charter)

**Delaware**

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

**33-0931599**

(I.R.S. Employer Identification)

**208 East 51 Street, Suite 112, New York, NY 10022**  
(Address of principal executive offices, including zip code)

Registrant's Telephone number, including area code: (646) 801-5524

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: None

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: Common Stock, \$0.001 par value

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (section 232.406 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act during the preceding 12 months (or such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for at least the part 90 days. Yes  No

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to section 240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or emerging growth company.

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer

Smaller reporting company

Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

State the aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates computed by reference to the price at which the common equity was last sold, or the average bid and asked price of such common equity, as of the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter. **The market value of the registrant's voting \$0.001 par value common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant on August 6, 2024, was approximately \$443,964.**

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date. **The number of shares outstanding of the registrant's only class of common stock, as of August 6, 2024 was 1,479,879,507 shares of its \$0.001 par value common stock.**

No documents are incorporated into the text by reference.

#### Explanatory Note

"Global Arena Holding Inc. ("GAHC" or the "Company") is filing Amendment No. 2 on this Form 10-K/A (this "Amendment") to its Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, which was filed with the SEC on June 28, 2024 (the "Original Filing") and amended on July 11, 2024 ("Amendment No. 1") solely to correct the executive compensation for 2022.

Except as described above, no other change has been made to the amended filing. This Amendment does not affect any other section of the Form 10-K. The Company has not updated the disclosures contained in either the Original Filing or Amendment No. 1 to reflect any events that occurred after the date of the Original Filing. Accordingly, the Amendment should be read in conjunction with the Company's other filings made with the SEC after the filing of the Original Filing.

Global Arena Holding, Inc.  
Form 10-K  
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2023  
Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Part I</u>	
<a href="#">Item 1. Business</a>	4
<a href="#">Item 1A. Risk Factors</a>	14
<a href="#">Item 1B. Unresolved staff comments</a>	14
<a href="#">Item 2. Properties</a>	14
<a href="#">Item 3. Legal Proceedings</a>	14
<a href="#">Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures</a>	15

#### Part II

<a href="#">Item 5. Market for Company's Common Equity, Related Stockholders Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</a>	16
<a href="#">Item 6. Selected Financial Data</a>	19
<a href="#">Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>	19
<a href="#">Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</a>	24
<a href="#">Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</a>	25
<a href="#">Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</a>	58
<a href="#">Item 9A. Controls and Procedures</a>	58
<a href="#">Item 9B. Other Information</a>	58
<a href="#">Part III</a>	
<a href="#">Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</a>	59
<a href="#">Item 11. Executive Compensation</a>	61
<a href="#">Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</a>	62
<a href="#">Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</a>	62
<a href="#">Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services</a>	62
<a href="#">Part IV</a>	
<a href="#">Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules</a>	63
<a href="#">Signatures</a>	68

---

## PART I

### ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Global Arena Holding Inc. (“the Company”), a Delaware corporation, is organized as a holding company. The Company became a public company on May 18, 2011, when it successfully completed a reverse merger with China Stationery and Office Supply, Inc., an OTC Bulletin Board company.

The Company currently has three subsidiary companies.

The Company, GAHI Acquisition, Tidewater Energy Group and GES do not trade crypto currency, nor do they participate in Initial Coin Offerings.

#### 1) Global Election Services (GES)

GES, formed on February 25, 2015, provides comprehensive technology-enabled paper Absentee/Mail Ballot and Online election services to organizations such as craft and trade organizations, labor unions, political parties, co-operatives and housing organizations, associations and professional societies, universities, and political organizations. GES has developed proprietary election software for a data storage and retrieval registration system to determine voter eligibility and prevent duplicate votes with In-Person digital signature capture, as well as proprietary election software for scanning/tabulation utilizing advanced OMR/OCR/Barcode imaging software featuring de-skewing, de-speckling and image correction. The hardware includes high speed optical scanners that are hard lined to a computer with all Wi-Fi disabled so the entire tabulation process occurs offline, eliminating the opportunity for hacking. This system provides three types of audit capabilities.

GES is also working with multiple vendors and has made investments in companies that are developing Blockchain Technology for a data storage and retrieval registration system; tabulation of paper Absentee/Mail Ballots; and Internet voting.

The Company has also signed a Letter of Intent to acquire the assets of Election Services Solutions including all clients, contracts and employment contracts. This asset purchase is currently pending.

*GES Acquisition of Election Services Solutions, LLC*

On March 25, 2021, the Company entered into a second amended purchase agreement (APA) with Election Services Solutions. Under the second APA the Company entered into an amended asset purchase agreement with Election Services Solutions, LLC. Under the amended APA, the Company will purchase 100% of the assets of Election Services Solutions, LLC and the Company will pay \$650,000, of which \$511,150 has already been paid, and issue 40,000,000 common shares to purchase these assets under this second amended APA. This APA replaces the first amended purchase agreement signed on May 10, 2019 wherein the Company was to purchase 100% of the assets of Election Services Solutions, LLC. The Company was to pay \$550,000, of which \$511,150 has already been paid, and issue 20,000,000 common shares to purchase these assets under this first amended APA. GES derives over 80 % of its current business from Election Services Solutions. Management anticipates the closing of this transaction will occur in the third quarter of 2024.

The ESS asset acquisition will give GES the ability to expand into the following areas:

- Alumni Associations – The ESS team formally ran elections for Alumni organizations for over 25 years with memberships from 5,000 to 200,000.
- Labor Unions – The ESS Management team has a more than 40-year history in administering elections to organized labor unions.
- Pension and Retirement Groups – The ESS team formally ran elections for Pension and Retirement groups for over 25 years with memberships from 300,000.
- Credit Unions – The ESS team formerly ran elections for Credit Unions for over 25 years with memberships from 100,000 to 500,000.
- Professional Trade Associations – The ESS team formerly ran elections for Professional Trade Associations for over 25 years with memberships from 30,000 to 50,000.

#### *GES Current Business*

As one of the United States premier providers of comprehensive election services, GES focuses on efficiency, accuracy, integrity and security. GES prides itself on being able to provide flawless results regardless of the size or complexity of the project. GES helps organizations manage elections, strengthen corporate governance, increase member participation, and reduce costs.

Today's election officials take on tremendous responsibility in managing all aspects of the voting process from selecting products to ensuring fair elections and every phase in between. In an industry that is constantly evolving, these tasks become more challenging every day. GES provides full-service technology enabled election solutions to clients while offering the experience, support, security, and capacity needed to meet ever-changing client needs now and in the future. GES believes it is unique in its ability to integrate multiple methods of voting; customers can hold elections via Paper Ballots by mail or in person, Internet Voting, or any combination of these methods, which GES refers to as Hybrid elections. Every project begins with a full review of the bylaws to ensure total compliance. GES then prepares a formal project plan and timeline. An experienced Election Administrator manages every facet of the project, while keeping the client fully informed every step of the way. GES provides telephone and/or email support for any procedural questions and help for management as well as voters. GES projects enhance the image of professionalism of the client organization, providing our clients with peace of mind every step of the way.

The GES' senior management team has conducted approximately over 8,675 elections, involving more than 40,000,000 voters. Each organized labor election result requires an election certification submitted to the US Department of Labor, and for over 40 years, not one of our elections has been overturned.

Election security is an absolute priority for GES. We have seen emotions run high in many projects. Our focus on the security and confidentiality of election information diffuses most concerns and creates a broad consensus that the project is being conducted correctly and impartially. Election Committees regularly observe our processing and tabulation activities.

#### Paper Ballots; Absentee/Mail and In-Person Voting

GES management has been handling paper mail ballot and in-person elections for Labor Unions, Associations, and other private organizations for over 40 years. This process starts with a nominations meeting, creation and printing of the ballot and all materials. For an Absentee/Mail election, ballot packages are mailed to all eligible voting members. On the voting/tabulation day, GES collects the mail and uses the proprietary registration system that we developed to authenticate and register voters by scanning a barcode on the Business Reply Mail envelope with the ballot inside. For an in-person election, voters are authenticated in our system, and they sign a digital signature pad for registration. The authentication is based on a database provided by the client and any ineligible or challenged votes are

removed. Once this list of valid voters has been compiled, we open the envelopes with identifiers and pull out the secret ballot envelope/sleeve containing the ballot. Once the ballots are pulled from the secret ballot envelopes/sleeves, we scan them using our proprietary software and hardware system to tabulate the votes. We uphold the essential requirements that the vote is secret, and each voter only gets one vote.

### Organized Labor/Unions

Organized Labor Unions and their memberships in the United States are represented at the Local level, the regional level, and the international level. The smallest membership totals are at the Local level, groups of locals in a geographical area combine to make up a regional level, and all members belong to an International Level. Elections occur in all these groups and subsets of them, which means that there could be multiple votes for the same union throughout the year, with GES charging a per-member fee for each one. Most Nominations and Officer Elections for union leaders occur every two to three years. Additionally, GES is regularly involved in other types of elections, including: Strike Votes, Contract Ratifications, Delegate Nominations, Dues Increases, Assessments, By-Law Changes and Unexpired Term Votes, all of which can be done online. Each union has by-laws that dictate the process and how often these elections occur. Due to our experience, it is a natural progression for GES to expand into administering Regional and International elections, which GES has already begun to do.

In the fourth quarter of 2016, the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) released official guidelines for voting online. Since then, we have worked to develop our systems to offer our customers the most advanced software available today. The DOL announcement has encouraged many unions to look into this option for non-officer elections because it is not only a more efficient process, but there is also a significant cost savings for the client.

### Residential Organizations, Co-op/Condos

GES has been conducting elections for Homeowner and Co-Op Organizations for more than forty years. At GES, we understand the sensitivity of the project, and the need to present a flawless experience to the owners. GES is the independent and impartial third-party Organizations can trust to manage an election and provide an organization with the tools essential to strong leadership and good governance. GES provides complete management of an election project, from initial design of voting materials through tabulation. We support in-person, paper mail, and Internet voting using ballots or proxies. Signature verification, slates, and weighted, or share, voting are standard. No activity proceeds unless there is a quorum present. Interim results are available immediately and certified results normally follow within 24 hours. The GES Team has conducted elections at properties with fewer than 200 Membership Interests, and with more than 10,000. We have also conducted lotteries for public housing agencies including Section 8 Housing.

Now more than ever it is important to know what property owners are thinking. For many clients, we've included a limited set of survey questions on the proxy for the Board election. This technique has proven effective in capturing voter interest and stimulating turnout, in addition to providing valuable feedback on the important issues. GES can develop a regular program of surveys to help the client more effectively gauge members' views on needed improvements, regulatory matters, or other association-related issues. This interaction is made even easier utilizing GES' online voting platform.

### *GES Developed Election Technology*

#### Voter Authentication and Registration Software

GES has worked diligently to create a very specific proprietary registration election software that functions in authenticating and registering voting members in a data look-up system. In the event of an In-Person election, a voter ID can be scanned, or information typed in to pull that voter up. A digital signature is then captured and saved to complete the voter's registration and is available in a final list of 'Who Voted'. In the event of a Mail Ballot, a barcode on the Business Reply Envelope is scanned and the status of that member is identified. If the member is not eligible to vote, that ballot is removed from the count. Additionally, if a member requests a replacement ballot and mails back that and the original, the system will flag the duplicate ballot, which is removed from the valid ballots ensuring only one ballot from each voter is counted. Because we must account for every single ballot, the system has multiple reporting options where we may deliver to the client the list of members who mailed in a ballot but were not able to vote, detailing the reason.

#### Scanning and Tabulation Software

The GES proprietary scanning election software is advanced OMR/OCR/Barcode scanning and tabulation software featuring de-skewing, de-speckling, and image correction. The computer hardware utilizes high-speed optical scanners and was designed to run hard wired without Internet or Wi-Fi access, ensuring complete security. The system allows for triple auditing capabilities, which are; electronically generated tabulation results, jpeg imaging and storage, and the original physical ballot. This advancement gives GES the ability to tabulate elections faster and more efficiently and brings the opportunity for GES to compete for larger elections. GES began successfully deploying this system in our elections during the third quarter of 2017.

### Online Voting

GES has a current client base of hundreds of unions. GES is committed to providing a comprehensive, secure voting platform, using state of the art technology for election officials charged with running their elections. We also offer the option for a “hybrid” election, which allows members to choose a Mail Ballot, In Person and/or Online Voting options, while ensuring no one votes twice. GES strives to build a user experience that limits human error and makes the voting process as easy and seamless as possible while ensuring the highest level of secrecy, security, and One Voter = One Vote integrity that we have been committed to for nearly 4 decades.

In 2020, GES developed, built, and implemented a propriety online election voting solution that is compliant with Title IV of the United States Department of Labor Office of Labor-Management Standards. GES built the platform on one of the most secure global infrastructures Amazon Web Services (AWS) which is a comprehensive, evolving platform provided by Amazon that includes a mixture of infrastructure as a service (IaaS) platform as a service and packaged software (PaaS), and software as a service offering (SaaS). The platform enables GES to protect individual client data, including the ability to encrypt it, move it, and manage retention (if required). All data flowing across the global network interconnects with the GES secured data center and is automatically encrypted at the physical layer before it leaves our secured facilities. Additional encryption layers exist as well. GES controls where our client data is stored, who can access it, and what resources your organization is utilizing at any given moment. Fine-grain identity and access controls combined with continuous monitoring for near real-time security information ensures that the right resources have the right access at all times, wherever your information is stored. GES encryption software uses AES 256 with a cryptographic key using an RSA elliptic curve of 4096, which is used to encrypt the communication of the client and the GES server, as well all client data hosted in the server. A six-digit security code, delivered to the voter’s email address provided by the client, must be validated by the prospective voter in order to authenticate the identity of the voter before the voter may access the ballot. After validating the voter, the voter then votes anomalously, so that the identity of the voter and the ballot cast can never be matched. The GES voting platform verifies that the users does not use the back and forward browser button, a safe mechanism against tampering. Distributed denial of service DDoS protection tools help secure websites and applications and prevent DDoS attacks, which bombard websites with traffic traditionally delivered via “botnets” that are created by networked endpoints connected via malware. The DDoS software protection provides always-on detection and automatic inline mitigations that minimize application downtime and latency. The GES platform also provides voting features such as posting documents like candidate statements, pictures, contracts, or amendments to be voted on.

### *Current GES Technology Providers*

GES is currently working with the following software individuals, companies with our efforts being dedicated to:

- Ensuring the highest level of security protocols that comply with all necessary standards
- Developing a Registration System supported by Blockchain Technology for security
- Building an interface that is instinctive and user-friendly
- Customizing for specific sectors’ rules and requirements
- Allowing for scalability while maintaining integrity
- Growing our client list by offering high quality technology solutions

By working with Magdiel Rodriguez, Imaging 101, True Vote Inc, Voatz Inc, and Blockchain Valley Ventures, GES is working to design and create information technology and information systems management including software development services, infrastructure, network, support, corporate security, and risk management.

Imaging 101 is a technology company, TrueVote Inc, Voatz Inc are Blockchain technology companies and Blockchain Valley Ventures is Blockchain Advisory company.

### Working Relationship with Magdiel Rodriguez

On January 14, 2022, GES entered into an Independent Consulting Agreement (ICA) with Magdiel Rodriguez. Under the terms of the ICA Magdiel Rodriguez will receive 15,000,000 million common shares in return for his software expertise in the development of GES election software. This new ICA replaces an amended MSA signed May 13, 2019 with HCAS and Magdiel Rodriguez wherein the Company was to issue a total of 30,000,000 warrants to purchase the Company’s common shares at a price of \$0.005 as consideration for the services of HCAS and Mr. Magdiel Rodriguez. Mr. Rodriguez has over 25 years’ experience in the areas of Information Security, Enterprise Risk Management and Compliance, Information Technology and Operations including 21 years with Visa Inc. where he

performed as Senior Business Leader of Information Security. Magdiel has extensive experience in a broad range of areas related to Information Security, Network Engineering, and Enterprise Governance, Risk and Compliance and Payment networks within the financial industry. Management anticipates the closing of this transaction will occur in the first quarter or early third quarter of 2024.

#### Working Relationship with Imaging 101

Imaging 101, a technology company based in Ft. Lauderdale, FL has developed for GES a specific registration software that functions in authenticating and registering voting members in a data look-up system. In the event of an In-Person election, a voter ID can be scanned, or any information typed in to pull that voter up. A digital signature can also be captured and saved for the final list of 'Who Voted'. In the event of a Mail Ballot, a barcode on a Business Reply Envelope is scanned and the status of that member is identified. If the member is not eligible to vote, that ballot is removed from count. Because we must account for every single ballot, the system has multiple reporting options where we may deliver to the client the list of members who mailed in a ballot but were not able to vote, detailing the reason.

Imaging 101 also developed for GES an advanced OMR/OCR/Barcode scanning and tabulation software system featuring de-skewing, de-speckling, and image correction. The computer hardware was designed to run hard wired without Internet or Wi-Fi access, ensuring complete security. The system allows for triple auditing capabilities, which are; electronically generated tabulation results, jpeg imaging and storage, and the original physical ballot. This advancement gives GES the ability to tabulate elections faster and more efficiently and brings the opportunity for GES to compete for larger elections.

#### GES Investment in TrueVote Inc.

On June 15, 2019, GES entered into a Term Sheet, and Common Stock Purchase Agreement to create a joint venture with TrueVote, Inc. Under the terms of the agreement GES was to invest \$50,000 into a 24 Month Debenture and issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company. The Company will receive 3 million common shares of TrueVote, representing 30% of TrueVote Inc. The Company on December 17, 2019 paid \$ 40,000 to True Vote. Under the terms of the agreement GES is to invest an additional \$10,000 and the Company issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company. The transaction closed on February 27, 2023.

GES on January 21, 2022 signed a Master Service Agreement with Voatz Inc, provide a secure voting platform requiring specific proprietary software that allows for secure online rank choice voting tabulator system , and retained Voatz Inc to create a readiness evaluation and related technical services to GES in the 2<sup>nd</sup> and third quarter of 2022. GES has a continuing working relationship with Voatz Inc. relating to online voting for non-officer Department of Labor elections.

#### 2) Tidewater Energy Group Inc.

On November 19, 2019, the Company incorporated a new wholly owned entity in the State of Delaware called Tidewater Energy Group Inc. The Board of Directors appointed John S. Matthews and Jason Old as Board members. The Company was formed to explore opportunities in the oil, gas, mineral, and energy business. Tidewater Energy Group Inc. has 40,000,000 common shares authorized; par value \$0.001. There are currently 10,000,000 common shares issued and outstanding of which the Company holds 5,100,000 common shares (51%). The Company invested \$50,000 into Tidewater Energy Group Inc. for general capital and administrative expenses in January 2020. The Company plans to close Tidewater Energy Group Inc. in the third quarter of 2024.

#### 3) GAHI Acquisition Corp.

On June 7, 2019, the Company's second subsidiary, GAHI Acquisition Corp. (GAHI) was authorized by the Company's Board of Directors to infuse an initial deposit of \$50,000 into the subsidiary for general capital and administrative expenses. GAHI Acquisition was to be repurposed in order to explore potential new business ventures in an effort to increase shareholder value. The Company caused GAHI Acquisition to explore opportunities in the energy and minerals business which may have provided investment opportunities, including the possibility of providing blockchain technology software to energy and mineral companies. The Company added Mr. Jason N. Old to the GAHI Acquisition Board as a Director. On November 28, 2019, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the termination of the transaction previously authorized to infuse an initial deposit of \$50,000 into GAHI Acquisition for general capital and administrative expenses and have GAHI Acquisition repurposed in order to explore opportunities in the energy and minerals business, which may provide investment opportunities, including the possibility of providing blockchain technology software to energy and mineral companies. GAHI Acquisition will remain a 100% subsidiary of the Company and will focus on Blockchain related companies for investments and acquisition. The Company plans to close in the third quarter of 2024.

#### 4) Fortis Industria, LLC

On January 26, 2023, the Company filed Articles of Organization with the State of Nevada to create a limited liability company called Fortis Industria, LLC. The Company owns 90% of the member interests. John S. Matthews, an officer and director of the Company owns 5% of the member interests.

Fortis is currently discussing potential new acquisitions. Fortis did not enter into a purchase and sale agreement with RPM Management LLC, to purchase 51% ownership of 152 oil wells located in Oklahoma, USA. There are currently 46 producing wells, with 23 oil wells to be opened in the next 12 months, with a remaining 83 wells to be opened thereafter.

#### 5) Enfield Exploration Corp.

On March 28, 2023, GES entered into a non-binding letter of intent with Enfield Exploration Corp., a corporation existing under the laws of the Provinces of British Columbia, Albert and Ontario, whereby Enfield will acquire the business of GES. The purchase price shall be the issuance of 10,000,000 shares of Enfield at a deemed price of USD\$0.50 per share in exchange for all of the issued and outstanding shares of GES. This transaction was terminated on September 1, 2023.

#### 6) 1329291 B.C. Ltd.

On November 29, 2023 the Company signed an amended and restated non-binding letter of intent letter that sets out the terms and conditions pursuant to which 1329291 B.C. Ltd. a company incorporated under the laws of the Province of British Columbia and a reporting issuer in the provinces of British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, will acquire all of the issued and outstanding equity securities and securities convertible into equity securities of Global Election Services Inc. The purchase price shall be the issuance of 22,000,000 common shares of 1329291 B.C. Ltd. at a deemed price of USD\$0.25 per share in exchange for all of the issued and outstanding shares of GES. The Company is still reviewing the viability of such a transaction and will have an update in the third quarter 2024.

#### Growth Strategy for the Company

Management believes there are four significant opportunities to increase market share;

- 1) The growth and expansion of GES current business and the expansion into paper absentee/mail for US Government and Foreign elections.
- 2) The additional development of interactive communication, between elected individuals and their constituents;
- 3) The development of Blockchain voting applications.
- 4) The diversification of Tidewater Energy Group Inc.

1) Management believes there is an opportunity in conducting United States and Foreign Government Elections. GES' senior Management teams' primary business for over 40 years has been mail/absentee ballot elections. The market for GES conducting paper/mail ballot elections grew exponentially in January of 2017, when first President Barack Obama, and then President Donald Trump designated U.S. Elections "Critical Infrastructure".

In the U.S. there are 3,007 counties, 64 parishes, 19 organized boroughs, 11 census areas, 41 independent cities, and the District of Columbia, all of whom purchase updated Election Machines and Software. Each municipal county individually purchases election voting machines under the guidance of their own State's Secretary of State, recommendations from the National Association of Secretaries of State (NASS), and local election regulations .

The United States Government, through the Elections Assistance Commission, certifies election software and hardware for use in U.S. Government Elections.

The size and scope of the opportunity in US Government elections can be measured in recent legislation providing funding to US municipalities.

On March 27, 2020, President Donald J. Trump signed the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) into law. The Act includes \$400 million in new Help America Vote Act (HAVA) emergency funds, made available to states to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the coronavirus for the 2020 federal election cycle. This supplemental appropriation funding, distributed by the U.S.

Election Assistance Commission (EAC), will provide states with additional resources to protect the 2020 elections from the effects of the novel coronavirus.

On December 20, 2019, President Trump signed the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2020 into law. The Act includes \$425 million in new HAVA funds made available. On March 23, 2018, President Trump signed the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2018 into law, which included \$380 million in Help America Vote Act (HAVA) grants for states to make election security improvements.

Among the authorized uses of the grant funds is the replacement of voting equipment, specifically equipment that does not produce a paper record or that is determined to be at the end of its useful life. Recent published examples are:

- In 2019, Hawaii (SB 166) allocated \$789,598 for the purpose of a vote counting system contract.
- In 2019, Georgia issued a \$150 million bond package for the replacement of voting equipment statewide. The state also appropriated \$12,840,000 from the General Fund for the purpose of financing projects and facilities for the Office of Secretary of State.
- In 2019, Wyoming appropriated \$7.5 million into an election readiness account (HB 21). The state's \$3 million HAVA allocation will also be placed in this account, the majority of which will go toward replacing outdated voting equipment statewide.
- In 2019, North Dakota enacted SB 2002, which included a one-time appropriation for voting equipment and electronic poll books statewide. The total amount of \$11.2 million included \$8.2 million in state funds and \$3 million in HAVA funds.

The opportunity for mail/absentee ballots became a page one story in 2020 due to the Coronavirus Pandemic. Subsequent accusations of voter fraud, compounded by President Trump declaring the 2020 U.S. election voting as rigged and fraudulent, has led to almost 40% of the U.S. Electorate believing the 2020 election was fraudulent.

On October 23, 2019, the Brennan Center has estimated that the national cost for some of the most critical election security measures to be approximately \$ 2.2 Billion dollars over the next five years. The opportunity is even greater in the midst of the coronavirus pandemic. Due to social distancing requirements, voters should not be congregating at polling locations for In-Person voting. Mail and Absentee Ballot voting has emerged as a safe alternative to In-Person voting and which is a complicated process that requires a company like GES that has significant experience in conducting Mail Ballot voting to avoid problems.

According to the research firm Business Insights (“BI”), the global voting/election management software market in 2023 will reach U.S. \$1.327 billion. Furthermore, the market is expected to have a CAGR of 6.27% during 2023 to 2027. This is more robust than certain other forecasts. For example, Verified Market Research (VMR) forecasts that the Voting Software Market size was valued at U.S. \$888.5 million in 2020 and is projected to reach U.S. \$1.395 billion by 2028, growing at a CAGR of 5.14% from 2021 to 2028.

The Elections Assistance Commission (EAC) updated their Voluntary Voting System Guidelines to 2.0 in February 2021. This certification process can take approximately 6 to 9 months and companies applying for certification can spend up to \$2,000,000 or more. With the current compliance directives also in place in many individual States, the Company and GES anticipate annual software maintenance of approximately \$250,000.

The Company and GES have previously engaged software and hardware developers and GES is currently preparing request for proposals to assist in the development of additional and hardware development to comply with the EAC 2.0 Voluntary Voting System Guidelines. This will require the hiring of additional technical software employees, and additional outside vendors who in initial discussions will require fees of approximately 2 million dollars and stock-based compensation.

In an effort further prove GES ability to administer municipal and government elections, GES in the 1st quarter of 2020 administered the private government election space when GES successfully completed the Statewide Presidential Primary for North Dakota Democratic-NPL. GES administered the statewide polling for all North Dakota residents who wished to vote in Democratic Presidential Primary by; managing a call center and processed over 3,000 mail ballot requests, set up equipment and trained Staff on our proprietary Registration Software for In-Person voting at 14 locations across the state, and processed over 14,000 ballots with our proprietary Scanning and Tabulation software system.

GES' IT staff customized our proprietary Voter Registration software to ensure voters cast only one ballot, whether by mail or in person and set up secure servers that processed voter sign-in and digital signature capture in real time from a database of over 600,000 potential voters. GES trained over 100 volunteers, many with limited or no technology experience on how to use the system. After a short tutorial, those volunteers handled the increased registration volume with ease. After the polls closed and all the votes were cast, GES' tabulation

systems processed the ballots using our proprietary Scanning and Tabulation software system. The 2020 North Dakota Democratic-NPL Presidential Primary caucus had the largest voter turnout in over a decade.

Management believes there is an opportunity in conducting United States and Foreign Government Elections. GES' senior Management teams' primary business for 40 years has been mail/absentee ballot elections. The market for GES conducting paper/mail ballot elections grew exponentially in January of 2017, when first President Barack Obama, and then President Donald Trump designated U.S. Elections "Critical Infrastructure". The effect of these Executive Orders was to refocus the Department of Homeland Security, and the Elections Assistance Commission to reenergize compliance on U.S. Government elections, and assist by making available resources such as intelligence, funding, training and best practices in election software and hardware, for all fifty States.

GES has begun undertaking the following six step benchmarks to qualify for the updated U.S. certification and is also considering individual State certifications.

- Step 1 - Voting System Testing, Testing current developed systems to U.S. Federal 2.0 Standards
- Step 2 - Technical Data Package Review; Reviews submitted documents against documentation requirements of outside agencies, published standards, or U.S. specifications
- Step 3 - Physical Configuration Audit; Examines the documentation of the system against the actual submitted system
- Step 4 - System Integration Testing; Executes tests on all components of a system configured as if the system was deployed
- Step 5 - Functional Configuration Audit; Examines submitted test data and conducts additional testing to verify submitted system hardware and software described in the documents submitted to the Elections Assistance Commission and the Department of Homeland Security
- Step 6 - Security Testing; Performs vulnerability assessments and penetration analysis to assess system vulnerabilities

Most states have a vote by mail process right now. Voters may request an Absentee Mail Ballot from their County Board of Elections, or a Vote by Mail ballot is sent. In either case, our proprietary registration and tabulation software has an immediate need. In the 2020 election, 69% of voters nationwide cast their ballot nontraditionally by mail and/or before Election Day. This is the highest rate of nontraditional voting for a presidential election since questions regarding voting method have been included in the survey. By comparison, about 40% of voters cast their ballots by mail and/or prior to Election Day in 2016. Much of the surge in nontraditional voting was due to an increase in mail-in voting.

In 2020, 43% of voters cast ballots by mail and another 26% voted in person before Election Day. In 2016, 21% mailed in their ballots and 19% voted in person prior to Election Day. (US Census Bureau 4/29/21)

Most individuals think only of the Presidential election every four years as the Election. In reality, municipal Board of Elections throughout the U.S. are conducting elections annually for such elected positions as; Governor, Mayor, City Council, State Assembly, State Senate, Members of U.S. Congress (House every 2 years, Senate every 6) Civil and Criminal Justices, Sheriffs, School Boards, Village Trustees, etc. In short, most State and local municipal Board of Elections are in the market purchasing software and hardware every year.

2) Management also sees an opportunity in developing and creating Blockchain Voting Technology, and is working with Blockchain Valley Ventures and TrueVote Inc, which Management believes could positively impact Global in many aspects of its business, including;

- Securely storing and creating accurate Voter Registration Information on the blockchain.
- Creating an international capability to administer or joint venture in conducting foreign government elections.
- Creating a secure Internet voting record on the blockchain for online elections.
- Administer Financial Services Elections, such as Proxy's and shareholder votes.
- Documenting current voting applications.
- Reducing cost and time of delivery, enabling scalability.

### Blockchain Valley Ventures

On June 27, 2019, Blockchain Valley Ventures and GES signed an amended agreement calling for a \$25,000 CHF payment for the development and facilitation of an extended workshop with relevant and best in class third party blockchain technology companies, wherein BVV was to serve as an advisor in connection with a Voter Registration, Voter Authentication, and Voter Eligibility using a Blockchain Platform and GES would pay BVV \$ 25,000 CHF payment upon completion of the engagement. This agreement replaced

a June 19, 2019, engagement letter with Blockchain Valley Ventures (“BVV”) of Zug Switzerland. Under the terms of the original agreement, GES was to pay BVV 50,000 Swiss Francs (CHF).

GES made payments of \$25,000 CHF and received the working paper primarily covering the following matters:

- Development and facilitation of an extended workshop with relevant and best in class third party blockchain technology companies such as Phoenix Systems AG, Securosys AG and others as well as any subject matter expert to be invited by Global Election Services Inc.
- Development of a high-level technology solution architecture and its requirements for the blockchain based voting registration platform with inputs from third party blockchain technology.
- Documentation of the results of a) and b) in order to provide the basis of the technical development of the platform.
- Development of an implementation recommendation with respect to Voting on the Blockchain Platform.
- Legal facilitation with respect to outside tax and legal advisors in connection with compliance with local and international regulation.
- Project Management during the engagement.

The Working Paper discusses a high-level envisaged Blockchain platform, including a foundational flowchart, and implementation recommendation; BVV is a Crypto Valley, Switzerland based venture capital firm who consists of highly successful entrepreneurs, finance experts, blockchain technology experts and ICO experienced analysts and consultants. The documents created will be used by GES, to begin to create a Minimal Viable Product. This Product, along with GES licensing rights on GES existing Registration and Tabulation Software will be owned by GES. The Working Paper was completed in 2022.

GES is developing with TrueVote, Inc. a comprehensive end-to-end, decentralized, completely digital voting system. GAHC, GES parent owns 30% of True Vote. The TrueVote Voting System will be based on traditional, proven database methodologies and layered with a “checksum” that is posted on the blockchain, proving all data is immutable and unalterable.

On June 1, 2021, TrueVote issued its White Paper “A transparent Electronic Voting System validated by the Bitcoin Blockchain” TrueVote, Inc. is building a comprehensive end-to-end, de-centralized, completely digital voting system. This will be based on traditional, proven database methodologies, and layered with a “checksum” that's posted on the Blockchain, proving all data is immutable and unalterable. This design will ensure that every vote is transparently counted and verifiable.

True Vote is directed by Brett Morrison recently the Director of Enterprise Information Systems at SpaceX. Brett was as an e-commerce pioneer, getting brands online and creating a new channel for sales at the beginning of the e-commerce boom. Brett co-founded Onestop Internet in 2003 out of his garage and built the original e-commerce and warehouse management software that started the company. Throughout his time as Chief Technology Officer and Chief Innovation Officer at Onestop, he oversaw and managed its growth and architected and helped build the new Onestop 2.0 platform. Prior to Onestop, Brett co-founded one of the first photo sharing companies on the Internet, ememories.com, which was sold to PhotoWorks, one of the largest photo processing companies in the U.S. True Vote is also directed by Ped Hasid who graduated UCLA with Magna Cum Laude Honors in 2007. Ped later went on to cofound Block26, a venture vehicle for the DLT space established in 2014, leading the technology and investment strategy for the firm. Block26 to date has financed and incubated innovative projects that aim to enhance consumer adoption of DLT technology.

### 3) Interactive Communication Software

GES is working to provide our current and future clients with the ability to understand in real time instant communication and feedback with their members, using many social media platforms available today.

GES is working with third party vendors to:

- *Communicate a Message* – An organization can get their message out clearly in the form required, without any unwanted media spin, bias, filtering, or comment.
  -
- *Fine Tune Policies* – Test-drive policies and projects with immediate response, allowing for responsive adjustments to be made to make a message more acceptable to the community.
  -

- *Build a Positive Image* – Enhancing the concept of ‘open communication’ and ‘democratic politics’, which leads to an increasingly positive perception of leaders by their constituents.
  -
- *Learn More About a Group* – Learning more about a group’s preferences and opinions on an infinite number of topics can help the Organization, Institution or League and leaders can better serve its community and meet their needs in a variety of ways.

Management believes this type of interactive software capabilities will give GES an opportunity to offer clients the ability to communicate in real time with their members; raising issues of concern, polling the attitude of their constituencies, interacting in question-and-answer seminars in addition to conducting elections that GES certifies. In short, this software can be used in multiple formats for people to communicate instantly on issues of importance.

4) Tidewater Energy Group was formed for the purpose of creating diversification for the Company. Directed by Jason Old, Tidewater Energy Group brings a number of seasoned, well-respected members of the Energy Industry to the Company.

#### ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Not applicable to a smaller reporting company.

#### ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

Not applicable.

#### ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

The Company maintains a holding address at 208 East 51st Street, Suite 112, New York, NY 10022. During the years ended December 31, 2023, and 2022, the Company paid \$12,475 and \$17,344 for all office, storage, and other expenses, respectively.

#### ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

The Company may be involved in legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business. Such matters are subject to many uncertainties, and outcomes are not predictable with assurance.

On December 26, 2017, the Company entered into a settlement agreement with a prior attorney with regards to outstanding legal fees owed. Pursuant to this settlement agreement, the Company paid \$25,000 on January 5, 2018, and \$25,000 on February 5, 2018, and was required to pay an additional \$200,000 during 2018. On December 14, 2020, parties amended the settlement agreement to state that the Company shall pay the prior attorney Two Hundred Nineteen Thousand, Five Hundred and Seventy Six Dollars (\$219,576). On January 27, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$5,000, on April 12, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$15,000, on August 6, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$5,000. On October 1, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$5,000 and on November 12, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$10,000. On January 7, 2022, the Company made a payment of \$5,000 and on February 18, 2022, the Company made a payment of \$5,000. On May 5, 2022 the Company made payments of \$5,000 and on June 22, 2022, the Company made payments of \$5,000. On December 5, 2022 the Company made payments of \$5,000. On January 13, 2023 the Company made payments of \$5,000.

On October 16, 2020, the Company’s subsidiary, Tidewater Energy Group Corp. was named as a defendant in a lawsuit filed in District Court in and For Tulsa County, State of Oklahoma, CJ-2020-3172. On January 13, 2021, the plaintiffs added the Company to the lawsuit. The plaintiffs are seeking damages, disgorgement and specific performance relief relating to a Purchase and Sale Agreement to purchase all of the membership interests in Foster Energy. The Company has obtained counsel to dispute the charges. On March 18, 2021, the Company filed a motion to dismiss and brief in support. The Company asserted that the plaintiffs’ claims are entirely without merit as the Company was not a party to the Purchase and Sale Agreement or the related non-disclosure agreement. Tidewater concurrently filed a motion to dismiss based on legal remedies available to Tidewater. On December 7, 2022 the case was dismissed with each party bearing their own attorney fees and costs.

On March 31, 2022, the Company was named as a defendant in a lawsuit filed in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Index No. 651531/2002. The plaintiff has alleged breach of contract and unjust enrichment. The plaintiff is seeking damages relating to a plaintiff’s prior employment agreement with the Company. The Company has obtained counsel to dispute the charges. On July 19, 2023

the Company entered into a settlement agreement with the plaintiff, requiring the Company to pay \$30,000. The Company made payments of \$5,000 on September 15, 2023, and \$5,000 on November 10, 2023.

On May 1, 2023, Brett Pezzuto and Christian Pezzuto filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (Civil Action No. 1:23-cv-03591) against the Company and GES for breach of contract for failures to pay monies owned pursuant to promissory notes and for not providing plaintiffs an opportunity to convert their promissory notes to common stock. The plaintiffs are asking for money damages in the aggregate amount of \$1,565,610. The case was settled on February 12, 2024, with an amendment to the settlement agreement signed by the parties on April 19, 2024. Under this settlement agreement, the Company shall enter into confession of judgment agreements with each of Brett and Christian Pezzuto for the principal and interest due and owing on their respective convertible promissory notes for GAHC and GES (the “GAHC Notes” and “GES Notes”, respectively) through June 30, 2024, which totals to each Brett and Christian the sum of two hundred and thirty-four thousand dollars (\$234,000) (the “GAHC Settlement Sum”). If the Company does not pay the respective GAHC Settlement Sum to both Brett and Christian prior to June 30, 2024, then Brett and Christian or their agents shall have the right to enforce the confession of judgment. Brett and Christian have the right, but not the obligation, to convert their respective GAHC Notes at \$0.001 per share. If Brett and Christian do not elect to convert the GAHC Notes, the GAHC Notes will be paid as described above. In addition, Brett and Christian have each been granted seventy five million (75,000,000) warrants for a total of one hundred fifty million (150,000,000) warrants at a strike price of \$0.001 per share for a period of five years. The GES Notes have an outstanding principal and interest balance of one hundred seventy-six thousand six hundred forty-one dollars (\$176,641) (the “GES Notes Sum”) for each Brett and Christian. The GES Notes will be converted into stock of 1329291 B.C. Ltd which is doing an acquisition of GES. If the GES acquisition does not take place, Brett and Christian or their agents shall have the right to enforce the confession of judgement agreements on the GES Notes. On or before June 30, 2024, the Company will reimburse Brett and Christian Pezzuto for their actual legal fees and costs incurred through the end of the performance of the settlement agreements. This cost is eighty five thousand two hundred ten dollars and eighty cents (\$85,210.80) as of January 15, 2024. The settlement agreement and the amendment to the settlement agreement have been filed with this document as Exhibit 10.64 and 10.65.

On May 22, 2023, Lim Chap Huat filed a Memorandum of Law in Support of Plaintiff’s Motion for Summary Judgment in Lieu of Complaint Pursuant to CPLR 3213 in the Supreme Court of the State of New York (Index No. 652474/2023) against the Company. The Memorandum of Law seeks summary judgment on a promissory note made by the Company in the principal amount of \$200,000, plus interest at the rate of 12%, as well as attorney’s fees and costs incurred, to recover unpaid monies owned by the Company. The Company has obtained legal counsel to dispute the charges. The case is still open as of the date of filing.

#### ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE

None

## PART II

#### ITEM 5. MARKET FOR COMPANY’S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

##### Item 5(a)

a) Market Information. The Company began trading publicly on the NASD Over the Counter Bulletin Board on July 19, 2006. We began trading under the symbol GAHC on May 27, 2011, and now trade under the symbol “GAHC” on the OTC Markets Pink Sheets. The quotations represent inter-dealer prices without retail markup, markdown or commission, and may not necessarily represent actual transactions.

The following table sets forth the high and low sales prices for our common stock, which has been listed on the OTC Markets Pink for all periods presented.

Year Ended December 31, 2023	High	Low
3/31/23	\$ .0012	\$ .0011
6/30/23	\$ .0006	\$ .0006
9/30/23	\$ .0005	\$ .0003

12/31/23 \$ .0004 \$ .0003

Year Ended December 31, 2022	High	Low
3/31/22	\$ .0132	\$ .0120
6/30/22	\$ .0072	\$ .0060
9/30/22	\$ .0048	\$ .0036
12/31/22	\$ .0012	\$ .0010

b) Holders. As of August 6, 2024, there were 174 shareholders of record of our common stock.

c) Dividends. Holders of our common stock are entitled to receive such dividends as may be declared by our board of directors. No dividends on our common stock have ever been paid, and we do not anticipate that dividends will be paid on our common stock in the foreseeable future.

d) Securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans.

Stock Awards plan

In June 2011, the Board of Directors adopted a Stock Awards Plan (“Plan”). The purpose of the Plan is to attract, retain and motivate employees, directors and persons affiliated with the Company and to provide such participants with additional incentive and reward opportunities. The awards may be in the form of incentive stock options, non-qualified stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock awards, phantom stock awards, or any combination of the foregoing. The total number of shares of stock reserved for issuance under the Plan is 3,000,000.

On December 8, 2017, the Company granted stock options to purchase 45,000,000 shares of the Company common stock. The options were fully vested when issued with a fair value of approximately \$972,000 at the grant date. Weighted average assumptions used to estimate the fair value of stock options on the date of grant are as follows:

	December 8, 2017
Expected dividend yield	0%
Expected stock price volatility	478%
Risk free interest rate	2.14%
Expected life (years)	5 year

The stock-based compensation related to stock options, included in stock compensation expense in the consolidated statements of operations, was \$0 and \$0 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The exercise price for options outstanding at December 31, 2023:

A summary of the option activity is presented below:

	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price (\$)	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (\$)
Outstanding, December 31, 2021	15,000,000	0.02	1.19	-
Granted	-	-	-	-
Exercised	-	-	-	-
Forfeited/Canceled	-	-	-	-
Outstanding, December 31, 2022	15,000,000	0.02	.83	-
Granted	-	-	-	-
Exercised	-	-	-	-

Forfeited/Canceled	(15,000,000)			
Outstanding, December 31, 2023	-	-	-	-
Exercisable, December 31, 2023	-			-

e) Performance graph. Not applicable.

f) Sale of unregistered securities.

On July 27, 2022, the Company authorized the issuance of 480,000 shares Series C Preferred Stock at \$.001 per share as follows:

- 120,000 Series C Preferred Shares - John Matthews, CEO/CFO
- 120,000 Series C Preferred Shares – Martin Doane, Director
- 120,000 Series C Preferred Shares – Facundo Bacardi, Director
- 120,000 Series C Preferred Share – Kathryn Weisbeck, Director of Public Relations/Marketing

The above shares were issued on July 29, 2022 in reliance upon the exemption from registration provided by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, for transactions not involving a public offering.

### Common Shares

On October 5, 2022, the company announced that the Financial Industry Regulatory Association (FINRA) confirmed the below listed corporate actions requested by the Company:

- 1 for 12 Reverse Split
- New Cusip: 37951M300
- Current CUSIP: 37951M102
- Daily List Announcement Date: 10/4/2022
- Market Effective Date: 10/5/2022

Following the reverse split there are approximately 216,571,612 shares of the Company’s common stock issued and outstanding which represented approximately 2,598,858,127 before the reverse stock split.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company issued 867,519,147 shares of common stock for convertible notes of \$819,894 and accrued interest of \$ 71,001. The shares were valued based on the market price on the grant date In addition, the Company issued 59,322,799 for services of \$77,937. The shares were valued based on the market price on the grant date.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company issued:

- 867,519,148 shares of common stock for conversion of \$819,894 of convertible notes and \$71,001 of accrued interest.
- 23,603,791 shares of common stock issued for cashless exercise of 32,187,124 warrants.
- 59,322,799 shares of common stock for services of \$77,937.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company issued:

- 556,317,702 shares of common stock for conversion of \$360,946 of convertible notes and \$59,167 of accrued interest.
- 52,244,626 shares of common stock issued for cashless exercise of 60,729,543 warrants.
- 2,598,858,127 shares of common stock were canceled and converted to 216,571,612 shares.

### Warrants

A summary of warrant activity is presented below:

Number of	Exercise	Contractual Life	Intrinsic
-----------	----------	------------------	-----------

	Warrants	Price (\$)	(in years)	Value (\$)
Outstanding, December 31, 2021	539,793,230	0.007	1.40	114,802
Granted	1,050,666,667	0.003		
Exercised	(60,729,543)	0.002		
Forfeited/Canceled	(148,975,119)	0.001		
Outstanding, December 31, 2022	1,380,755,235	0.003	1.40	-
Granted	29,500,000	0.001		
Exercised	(32,187,124)	0.001		
Forfeited/Canceled	(332,841,921)	0.001		
Outstanding, December 31, 2023	<u>1,045,226,190</u>	0.001	2.17	-
Exercisable, December 31, 2023	<u>1,045,226,190</u>	0.001	2.17	-

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company issued a total of 29,500,000 warrants in connection with new convertible promissory notes payable. The fair values of the warrants were determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions:

- Expected life of 2 years
- Volatility of 217%;
- Dividend yield of 0%;
- Risk free interest rate of 3.92% - 5.00%

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company issued a total of 1,050,666,667 warrants in connection with new convertible promissory notes payable. The fair values of the warrants were determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions:

- Expected life of 2-5 years
- Volatility of 248%;
- Dividend yield of 0%;
- Risk free interest rate of 4.12% - 4.73%

The fair values of the warrants were determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions:

Item 5(b) Use of Proceeds. Not applicable.

Item 5(c) Purchases of Equity Securities by the issuer and affiliated purchasers. Not applicable.

#### ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

Not applicable to a smaller reporting company.

#### ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

##### Forward-looking Statements

Statements in this Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation, as well as in certain other parts of this Annual report on Form 10-K (as well as information included in oral statements or other written statements made or to be made by the Company) that look forward in time, are forward-looking statements made pursuant to the safe harbor provisions of the Private Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements include statements concerning plans, objectives, goals, strategies, future events or performance, expectations, predictions, and assumptions and other statements that are other than statements of historical facts. Although the Company believes such forward-looking statements are reasonable, it can give no assurance that any forward-looking statements will prove to be correct. Such forward-looking statements are subject to, and are qualified by, known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause actual results, performance, or achievements to differ materially from those expressed or implied by those statements. These risks, uncertainties and other factors include, but are not limited to the Company's ability to estimate

the impact of competition and of industry consolidation and risks, uncertainties and other factors set forth in the Company's filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission, including without limitation to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The Company undertakes no obligation to update forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances occurring after the date of this Form 10-K.

#### Current GES Corporate Operations

GES has developed and deployed proprietary Registration software, which was designed specifically to authenticate and register voters. This proprietary software functions as a data storage and retrieval registration system by cross-referencing eligibility status within a control voter database. In a mail ballot election, the voter's ID barcode, QR code, or signature on the Business Reply Envelope, can be scanned and the status of that voter is identified. If the voter is not eligible to vote or another ballot for that individual has already been registered in the system, that ballot is marked VOID and removed from the count. In an in-person election, the voter provides their name for look-up in the system. If they have not voted, a signature box pops up on the screen, the voter signs an electronic signature pad and the digital signature is captured next to their name. If a voter tries to vote more than once, an alert will pop up indicating that the voter has already registered, and the voter will not receive an additional ballot. Because we account for every single ballot, the system has multiple reporting options, which include the list of valid envelopes and list of voters whose ballot was void, detailing the reason. Once the voter is authenticated, the identifiers are removed to ensure a secret vote and the ballot is scanned for tabulation.

GES developed proprietary Scanning and Tabulation election software. This software features advanced OMR/OCR/Barcode scanning and tabulation system featuring de-skewing, de-speckling and image correction. The computer hardware was designed to run hard wired without Internet or Wi-Fi access, ensuring complete security. The system allows for triple-auditing capabilities, which are; electronically generated tabulation results, jpeg imaging and storage, and the original physical ballot. This advancement gives GES the ability to tabulate elections faster and more efficiently. As experts in paper/mail ballot elections, GES began deploying this system in our elections in the third quarter of 2017 and it has been operating flawlessly.

In 2020 GES developed, built and implemented a propriety online election voting solution that is compliant with Title IV of the United States Department of Labor Office of Labor-Management Standards.

GES built the platform on one of the most secure global infrastructures Amazon Web Services (AWS) which is a comprehensive, evolving platform provided by Amazon that includes a mixture of infrastructure as a service (IaaS) platform as a service and packaged software (PaaS), and software as a service offerings (SaaS).

The platform enables GES to protect individual client data, including the ability to encrypt it, move it, and manage retention (if required). All data flowing across the global network interconnects with the GES secured data center and is automatically encrypted at the physical layer before it leaves our secured facilities. Additional encryption layers exist as well.

GES controls where our client data is stored, who can access it, and what resources your organization is utilizing at any given moment. Fine-grain identity and access controls combined with continuous monitoring for near real-time security information ensures that the right resources have the right access at all times, wherever your information is stored.

GES encryption software uses AES 256 with a cryptographic key using an RSA elliptic curve of 4096, which is used to encrypt the communication of the client and the GES server, as well all client data hosted in the server. A six-digit security code, delivered to the voter's email address provided by the client, must be validated by the prospective voter in order to authenticate the identity of the voter before the voter may access the ballot. After validating the voter, the voter then votes anonymously, so that the identity of the voter and the ballot cast can never be matched.

The GES voting platform verifies that the users does not use the back and forward browser button, a safe mechanism against tampering. Distributed denial of service DDoS protection tools help secure websites and applications and prevent DDoS attacks, which bombard websites with traffic traditionally delivered via "botnets" that are created by networked endpoints connected via malware. The DDoS software protection provides always-on detection and automatic inline mitigations that minimize application downtime and latency.

Every state has Election Software Developers and Manufactures may also qualify by meeting individual requirements for individual States in the United States.

GES has begun undertaking the following six step benchmarks to qualify for the updated U.S. certification and is also considering individual State certifications;

**Step 1** - Voting System Testing, Testing current developed systems to U.S. Federal 2.0 Standards

**Step 2** - Technical Data Package Review; Reviews submitted documents against documentation requirements of outside agencies, published standards, or U.S. specifications

**Step 3** - Physical Configuration Audit; Examines the documentation of the system against the actual submitted system

**Step 4** - System Integration Testing; Executes tests on all components of a system configured as if the system was deployed

**Step 5** - Functional Configuration Audit; Examines submitted test data and conducts additional testing to verify submitted system hardware and software described in the documents submitted to the Elections Assistance Commission and the Department of Homeland Security

**Step 6** - Security Testing; Performs vulnerability assessments and penetration analysis to assess system vulnerabilities

#### Trends and Uncertainties

The Company currently has minimal revenues and operations and is investigating potential businesses and companies for acquisition to create and/or acquire a sustainable business. Our ability to acquire or create a sustainable business may be adversely affected by our current financial conditions, availability of capital and/ or loans, general economic conditions which can be cyclical in nature along with prolonged recessionary periods, and other economic and political situations.

The Company has generated recurring losses and cash flow deficits from its operations since inception and has had to continually borrow to continue operations. These matters raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The continued operations of the Company are dependent upon its ability to raise additional capital, obtain additional financing and/or generate positive cash flows from operations. Management believes that it will be successful in obtaining additional financing, from which the proceeds will be primarily used to execute its new operating plans. The Company plans to use its available cash and new financing to develop and execute its new business plan and hopefully create and maintain a self-sustaining business. However, the Company can give no assurances that it will be successful in achieving its plans or if financing will be available or, if available, on terms acceptable to the Company, or at all. Should the Company not be successful in obtaining the necessary financing to fund its operations, and ultimately achieve adequate profitability and cash flows from operations, the Company would need to curtail certain or all of its operating activities.

There are no trends, events or uncertainties that have had or are reasonably expected to have a material impact on the net sales or revenues or income from continuing operations. There are no significant elements of income or loss that do not arise from our continuing operations except for the fair value change on derivative financial instruments and settlement on arbitration.

The rapid advances in computing and telecommunications technology over the past several decades have brought with them increasingly sophisticated methods of delivering administering elections. Along with these advances, though, have come risks regarding the integrity and privacy of data, and these risks apply to election companies, falling into the general classification of cybersecurity. While it is not possible for anyone to give an absolute guarantee that data will not be compromised, when applicable, the Company shall utilize third-party service providers to secure the Company's financial and personal data; the Company believes that third-party service providers provide reasonable assurance that the financial and personal data that they hold are secure.

#### Liquidity and Capital Resources

As of December 31, 2023, the Company has an accumulated deficit of \$32,498,308 and a working capital deficit of \$9,670,337. Our ability to continue as a going concern depends upon whether we can ultimately attain profitable operations, generate sufficient cash flow to meet our obligations, and obtain additional financing as needed.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded net loss of \$1,192,260. We recorded an amortization of debt discount of \$261,539, a change in fair value of derivative liability of \$107,010 and issued a warrant fair valued at \$22,396. We had an increase in accounts payable of \$16,000 and prepaid expenses of \$3,000. We also had an increase in accrued expenses of \$631,523. As a result, we had net cash used in operating activities of \$364,812 for the year ended December 31, 2023.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, we received \$449,458 as proceeds from the issuance of convertible promissory notes payable and \$162,187 proceeds from notes payable and repaid \$150,492 of convertible promissory and repaid \$231,163 to note payable and received an investment from a director of \$6,700 resulting in net cash provided by financing activities of \$236,690.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company has an accumulated deficit of \$31,306,048 and a working capital deficit of \$9,212,598. Our ability to continue as a going concern depends upon whether we can ultimately attain profitable operations, generate sufficient cash flow to meet our obligations, and obtain additional financing as needed.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded net loss of \$1,711,197. We recorded an amortization of debt discount of \$ 321,970, a change in fair value of derivative liability of \$2,251 and had a decrease in accounts payable of \$38,917 and a decrease in deferred revenue of \$21,500. We also had an increase in accrued expenses of \$850,445. As a result, we had net cash used in operating activities of \$604,450 for the year ended December 31, 2022.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, we received \$710,073 as proceeds from the issuance of convertible promissory notes payable and repaid \$60,500 of convertible promissory notes and we received \$235,000 for issuance of promissory note payable and repaid \$128,704 of the promissory note, resulting in net cash provided by financing activities of \$755,869.

Management believes that it will be able to continue its operations and further advance its acquisition plans. However, management cannot give assurances that such plans will materialize and be successful in the near term or on terms advantageous to the Company, or at all. Should the Company not be successful in its new business plans or obtain additional financing, the Company would need to curtail certain or all of its operating activities.

The Company's continuation as a going concern is dependent upon its ability to ultimately attain profitable operations, generate sufficient cash flow to meet its obligations, and obtain additional financing as may be required. Our auditors for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 have included a "going concern" modification in their auditors' reports. A "going concern" modification may make it more difficult for us to raise funds when needed. The outcome of this uncertainty cannot presently be determined.

The accompanying financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. There can be no assurance that management will be successful in implementing its business plan or that the successful implementation of such business plan will actually improve our operating results.

#### Results of Operations for the year Ended December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022

Revenues for the year ended December 31, 2023 were \$826,700 compared to \$697,060 for the year ended December 31, 2022 increase of \$129,640. The majority of our clients hold elections on a three-year cycle. This increase in revenues is due primarily to more elections held during the year of 2023.

Salaries and benefits totaled \$346,696 for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to \$809,048 for the year ended December 31, 2022. This decrease was due to the employment compensation reduction agreed to by John Matthews and Kathryn Weisbeck during the year ended December 31 2023.

Professional fees for the year ended December 31, 2023 totaled \$369,397 compared to \$319,162 for the year ended December 31, 2022, an increase of \$110,739. This increase is primarily due to increase in professional services during the year ended December 31, 2023.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, we incurred marketing and advertising expenses of \$119,258 compared to the \$143,392 in the year ended December 31, 2022. We incurred software development expenses of \$22,545 in 2023 compared to \$45,784 in 2022, we incurred printing costs of \$173,003 in 2023 compared to \$165,125 in 2022, and we incurred general and administrative expenses of \$177,983 in 2023 compared to \$239,976 in 2022.

Total operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2023 were \$1,208,882 compared to \$1,722,487 for the year ended December 31, 2022, an decrease of 643,245 principally due to reasons discussed above.

#### Critical Accounting Policies

The Company's financial statements and accompanying notes are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Preparing financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, and expenses. These estimates and assumptions are affected by management's applications of accounting policies. Critical accounting policies for the Company include revenue recognition, valuation of convertible promissory notes and related warrants, stock and stock option compensation, estimates, and derivative financial instruments.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and include the accounts of GAHI and its wholly owned and majority owned subsidiaries, GES and GAHI Acquisition Corp. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

### Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with FASB ASC 606, *Revenue From Contracts with Customers*. The Company earns revenues through various services it provides to its clients. GES's income is recognized at the presentation date of the certification of the election results. The payments received in advance are recorded as deferred revenue on the balance sheet. Should an election not proceed, all non-refundable deferred revenue will be recognized as revenue.

The Company's revenue recognition policies comply with SEC revenue recognition rules and the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 606-10-S65-1. The Company earns revenues through various services it provides to its clients. GES's income is recognized at the presentation date of the certification of the election results. The payments received in advance are recorded as deferred revenue on the balance sheet. Should an election not proceed, all non-refundable deferred revenue will be recognized as revenue.

### Convertible Debt

Convertible debt is accounted for under FASB ASC 470, *Debt – Debt with Conversion and Other Options*. The Company records a beneficial conversion feature ("BCF") related to the issuance of convertible debt that has conversion features at fixed or adjustable rates that are in-the-money when issued and records the relative fair value of any warrants issued with those instruments. The BCF for the convertible instruments is recognized and measured by allocating a portion of the proceeds to the warrants and as a reduction to the carrying amount of the convertible instrument equal to the intrinsic value of the conversion features, both of which are credited to additional paid-in capital. The Company calculates the fair value of warrants issued with the convertible instruments using the Black-Scholes valuation method, using the same assumptions used for valuing stock options, except that the contractual life of the warrant is used.

Under these guidelines, the Company allocates the value of the proceeds received from a convertible debt transaction between the conversion feature and any other detachable instruments (such as warrants) on a relative fair value basis. The allocated fair value of the BCF and warrants are recorded as a debt discount and is accreted over the expected term of the convertible debt as interest expense.

The Company accounts for modifications of its embedded conversion features in accordance with the ASC which requires the modification of a convertible debt instrument that changes the fair value of an embedded conversion feature and the subsequent recognition of interest expense or the associated debt instrument when the modification does not result in a debt extinguishment.

### Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company evaluates its financial instruments to determine if such instruments are derivatives or contain features that qualify as embedded derivatives. For derivative financial instruments that are accounted for as liabilities, the derivative instrument is initially recorded at its fair value and is then re-valued at each reporting date, with changes in the fair value reported in the statements of operations. The Company uses the Black-Scholes-Merton model to value the derivative instruments. The classification of derivative instruments, including whether such instruments should be recorded as liabilities or as equity, is evaluated at the end of each reporting period.

### Share-Based Compensation

The Company records stock-based compensation in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, *Compensation – Stock Compensation*. FASB ASC Topic 718 requires companies to measure compensation cost for stock-based employee compensation at fair value at the grant date and recognize the expense over the requisite service period. The Company recognizes in the statement of operations the grant-date fair value of stock options and other equity-based compensation issued to employees and non-employees.

### Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In August 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-06, *Debt—Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging—Contracts in Entity's Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40)—Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity's Own Equity*. ASU 2020-06 reduces the number of accounting models for convertible debt instruments and convertible preferred stock. For convertible instruments with conversion features that are not required to be accounted for as derivatives under Topic 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*, or that do not result in substantial premiums accounted for as paid-in capital, the embedded conversion features no longer are separated from the host contract. ASU 2020-06 also removes certain conditions that should be considered in the derivatives scope

exception evaluation under Subtopic 815-40, *Derivatives and Hedging—Contracts in Entity's Own Equity*, and clarify the scope and certain requirements under Subtopic 815-40. In addition, ASU 2020-06 improves the guidance related to the disclosures and earnings-per-share (EPS) for convertible instruments and contract in entity's own equity. ASU 2020-06 is effective for public business entities that meet the definition of a Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) filer, excluding entities eligible to be smaller reporting companies as defined by the SEC, for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, including interim periods within those fiscal years. For all other entities, the amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted, but no earlier than fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Board specified that an entity should adopt the guidance as of the beginning of its annual fiscal year. The Company is currently evaluation the impact this ASU will have on its consolidated financial statements.

Management does not believe that any recently issued, but not yet effective, accounting standards could have a material effect on the accompanying financial statements. As new accounting pronouncements are issued, we will adopt those that are applicable under the circumstances.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We do not maintain any off-balance sheet arrangements, transactions, obligations or other relationships with unconsolidated entities that would be expected to have a material current or future effect upon our financial condition or results of operations.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Not applicable

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

**Global Arena Holding, Inc. and Subsidiaries**  
**Index to the Financial Statements**

	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm:</u></b>	
Report of Raul Carrega, CPA, PCAOB #1939	26
<b>Consolidated Financial Statements:</b>	
<u>Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022</u>	28
<u>Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022</u>	29
<u>Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Deficit for the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022</u>	30
<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022</u>	31
<u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	32



**Raul Carrega**  
Certified Public Accountants  
215 62<sup>nd</sup> Street  
Newport Beach, CA 92663

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of  
Global Arena Holding, Inc.

***Opinion on the Financial Statements***

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Global Arena Holding, Inc. and Subsidiaries (“the Company”) as of December 31, 2023, and 2022, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in shareholders’ deficit, and cash flows for years then ended, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the financial statements). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023, and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the two year period ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

***The Company’s Ability to Continue as a Going Concern***

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Company has suffered recurring losses from operations and negative cash flows from operating activities, therefore, the Company has stated that substantial doubt exists about its ability to continue as a going concern. Management’s plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 1. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

***Basis for Opinion***

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

### *Critical Audit Matters*

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

#### Going Concern

As described further in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company has incurred losses each year from inception through December 31, 2023.

We determined the Company's ability to continue as a going concern is a critical audit matter due to the estimation and uncertainty regarding the Company's future cash flows and the risk of bias in management's judgments and assumptions in estimating these cash flows.

Our audit procedures related to the Company's assertion on its ability to continue as a going concern included the following, among others:

We reviewed the Company's working capital and liquidity ratios, operating expenses, and uses and sources of cash used in management's assessment of whether the Company has sufficient liquidity to fund operations for at least one year from the financial statement issuance date. This testing included inquiries with management, comparison of prior period forecasts to actual results, consideration of positive and negative evidence impacting management's forecasts, the Company's financing arrangements in place as of the report date, market and industry factors and consideration of the Company's relationships with its financing partners.

*Raul Carrega*

Raul Carrega, CPA

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2017.

Newport Beach, CA  
June 28, 2024  
PCAOB # 1939

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**  
(Audited)

	<b>December 31, 2023</b>	<b>December 31, 2022</b>
<b><u>ASSETS</u></b>		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 21,592	\$ 149,714
Prepaid Expense	-	3,000
Total current assets	<u>21,592</u>	<u>152,714</u>
Deposits for proposed acquisitions	<u>566,150</u>	<u>566,150</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b><u>\$ 587,742</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 718,864</u></b>
<b><u>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT</u></b>		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 343,372	\$ 327,372
Due to related party	6,700	-
Accrued expenses	4,527,781	4,111,361
Convertible promissory notes payable, net of debt discount of \$24,841 and \$176,378	4,436,356	4,418,233
Promissory notes payable	368,582	392,196
Deferred revenue	-	-
Derivative liability	<u>9,138</u>	<u>116,150</u>
Total current liabilities	<u>9,691,929</u>	<u>9,365,312</u>
<b><u>STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT</u></b>		
Global Arena Holding, Inc.		
Preferred stock, \$0.001 par value; 2,000,000 shares authorized;		
Series B preferred stock; 250,000 shares authorized		
49,202 and 49,202 issued and outstanding	49	49
Series C preferred stock; 750,000 shares authorized		
480,000 and 0 issued and outstanding	480	480
Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 4,000,000,000 and 4,000,000,000 shares authorized;		
1,221,223,807 and 270,777,969 shares issued and outstanding	1,221,223	270,778
Additional paid-in capital	22,195,411	22,411,335
Accumulated deficit	<u>(32,498,308)</u>	<u>(31,306,048)</u>
Total Global Arena Holding, Inc. stockholders' deficit	<u>(9,081,145)</u>	<u>(8,623,406)</u>
Noncontrolling interest	<u>(23,042)</u>	<u>(23,042)</u>
Total stockholders' deficit	<u>(9,104,187)</u>	<u>(8,646,448)</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT</b>	<b><u>\$ 587,742</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 718,864</u></b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS**  
(Audited)

**Years Ended December 31,**  
2023                      2022

<b>Revenues:</b>		
Services	\$ 826,700	\$ 697,060
<b>Operating expenses:</b>		
Salaries and benefits	264,909	809,048
Marketing and advertising	119,258	143,392
Software development	22,545	45,784
Professional fees	369,397	319,162
General and administrative	259,770	239,976
Printing	173,003	165,125
Total operating expenses	<u>1,208,882</u>	<u>1,722,487</u>
<b>Loss from operations</b>	<u>(382,182)</u>	<u>(1,025,427)</u>
<b>Other expenses:</b>		
Interest expense and financing costs	(914,465)	(846,704)
Debt Forgiveness	-	158,683
Other income (expense)	(2,623)	-
Change in fair value of derivative liability	107,010	2,251
Total other expenses	<u>(810,078)</u>	<u>(685,770)</u>
<b>Income (loss) before provision for taxes</b>	(1,192,260)	(1,711,197)
<b>Provision for income taxes</b>	-	-
<b>Net loss</b>	(1,192,260)	(1,711,197)
<b>Net loss attributed to noncontrolling interest</b>	-	-
<b>Net loss attributed to Global Arena Holding, Inc.</b>	<u>\$ (1,192,260)</u>	<u>\$ (1,711,197)</u>
<b>Weighted average shares outstanding - basic and diluted</b>	<u>650,831,409</u>	<u>188,450,167</u>
<b>Earnings (loss) per share - basic and diluted</b>	<u>\$ (0.00)</u>	<u>\$ (0.00)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT**  
**(Audited)**

	Series B		Series C		Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Global Stockholders' Deficit	Non- controlling Interest
	Preferred Stock Shares	Amount	Preferred Stock Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount				
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>	49,202	\$ 49	-	\$ -	170,375,180	\$ 170,375	\$ 21,825,642	\$ (29,594,851)	\$ (7,598,785)	\$ (23,040,000)
Issuance of common stock for convertible debt and accrued interest	-	-	-	-	84,251,913	84,252	335,861	-	420,113	-
Shares issued in exchanges	-	-	480,000	480	-	-	-	-	480	-

for Series C Preferred Shares												
Allocated value of warrants and beneficial conversion features related to issuance of convertible debt, Cashless exercise of warrants	-	-	-	-	16,150,876	16,151	(16,151)	-	-			
Allocated value of warrants and beneficial conversion feature related to issuance of convertible debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	265,983	-	265,983			
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,711,197)	(1,711,197)			
<b>Balance, December 31, 2022</b>	<u>49,202</u>	<u>\$ 49</u>	<u>480,000</u>	<u>480</u>	<u>270,777,969</u>	<u>\$ 270,778</u>	<u>\$ 22,411,335</u>	<u>\$ (31,306,048)</u>	<u>\$ (8,623,406)</u>	<u>\$ (23,048,000)</u>	<u>\$ (23,048,000)</u>	<u>\$ (23,048,000)</u>
Issuance of common stock for convertible debt and accrued interest	-	-	-	-	867,519,148	867,518	(326,004)	-	541,514			
Allocated value of warrants and beneficial conversion feature related to issuance of convertible debt Cashless exercise of warrants	-	-	-	-	23,603,891	23,604	(23,604)	-	-			
Issuance of shares for services	-	-	-	-	59,322,799	59,323	18,614	-	77,937			
Allocated value of warrants and beneficial conversion feature related to	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,396	-	22,396			

issuance of convertible debt											
Warrants issued for services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,499	-	12,499	
Forgiveness of debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,175	-	80,175	
Net loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,192,260)	(1,192,260)	
<b>Balance, December 31, 2023</b>	<u>49,202</u>	<u>\$ 49</u>	<u>480,000</u>	<u>\$ 480</u>	<u>1,221,223,807</u>	<u>\$ 1,221,223</u>	<u>\$ 22,195,411</u>	<u>\$ (32,498,308)</u>	<u>\$ (9,081,145)</u>	<u>\$ (23,000,000)</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS  
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

	<u>Years Ended December 31,</u>	
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
<b>OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Net loss	\$ (1,192,260)	\$ (1,711,197)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash used in operating activities:		
Amortization of debt discount	261,539	321,970
Change in fair value of derivative liability	(107,010)	(2,251)
Non-cash expense associated with warrant	22,396	-
Change in assets and liabilities:		
Deferred revenue	-	(21,500)
Prepaid Expense	3,000	(3,000)
Accounts payable	16,000	(38,917)
Accrued expenses	631,523	850,445
Net cash used in operating activities	<u>\$ (364,812)</u>	<u>\$ (604,450)</u>
<b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Payment of deposit for acquisition	-	(15,000)
Net cash used in investing activities	\$ -	\$ (15,000)
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Proceeds from convertible promissory notes payable	449,458	710,073
Proceeds from promissory notes payable	162,187	235,000
Repayment of convertible promissory notes payable	(231,163)	(128,704)
Repayment of promissory notes payable	(150,492)	(60,500)
Investment from Director	6,700	-
Net cash provided by financing activities	<u>\$ 236,690</u>	<u>\$ 755,869</u>
<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	(128,122)	136,419
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING BALANCE</b>	149,714	13,295
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, ENDING BALANCE</b>	<u>\$ 21,592</u>	<u>\$ 149,714</u>
<b>CASH PAID FOR:</b>		
Interest	\$ -	\$ -
Income taxes	\$ -	\$ -

**NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:**

Allocated value of warrants and beneficial conversion features related to debt	\$ 22,396	\$ 265,984
Debt converted to common stock	\$ 515,814	\$ 420,112
Series C Preferred Stock Issuance	\$ -	\$ 480
Forgiveness of debt	\$80,175	\$ -
Original Issuance Discount	\$ 110,012	\$ 115,350

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

---

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION**Organization and Business

Global Arena Holding, Inc. (formerly, “Global Arena Holding Subsidiary Corp.”) (“GAHI”), was formed in February 2009, in the state of Delaware. GAHI and its subsidiaries (the “Company”) was previously a financial services firm and currently is focusing on the following businesses through these subsidiaries:

On February 25, 2015, Global Election Services, Inc. (GES) formed on February 25, 2015, provides comprehensive technology-enabled paper absentee/mail ballot and internet election services to organizations such as craft and trade organizations, labor unions, political parties, co-operatives and housing organizations, associations and professional societies, universities, and political organizations. GES has developed proprietary election software for a data storage and retrieval registration system to determine voter eligibility and prevent duplicate votes with In-Person digital signature capture, as well as proprietary election software for scanning/tabulation utilizing advanced OMR/OCR/Barcode imaging software featuring de-skewing, de-speckling, and image correction. This system provides three types of audit capabilities. The hardware includes high speed optical scanners that are hard lined to a computer with all Wi-Fi disabled so the entire tabulation process occurs offline, eliminating the opportunity for hacking. GES is also working with multiple vendors and has made investments in company’s who are developing Blockchain Technology for a data storage and retrieval registration system; tabulation of paper Absentee/Mail Ballots; and internet voting.

On March 25, 2021, the Company entered into a second amended purchase agreement (APA) with Election Services Solutions. Under the second APA the Company entered into an amended asset purchase agreement with Election Services Solutions, LLC. Under the amended APA, the Company will purchase 100% of the assets of Election Services Solutions, LLC and the Company will pay \$650,000, of which \$511,150 has already been paid, and issue 40,000,000 common shares to purchase these assets under this second amended APA. This APA replaces the first amended purchase agreement signed on May 10, 2019 wherein the Company was to purchase 100% of the assets of Election Services Solutions, LLC. The Company was to pay \$550,000, of which \$511,150 has already been paid, and issue 20,000,000 common shares to purchase these assets under this first amended APA. GES derives over 80 % of its current business from Election Services Solutions. Management anticipates the closing of this transaction will occur in the third quarter of 2024.

On May 20, 2015, the Company incorporated a new wholly owned entity in the State of Delaware called “GAHI Acquisition Corp.” This entity was incorporated at the time to be the merger subsidiary for the acquisition of Blockchain Technologies Corp. (BTC) and other software system development.

On May 20, 2015, the Company entered into an agreement and plan of merger with BTC. Under this agreement, BTC would have merged with GAHI Acquisition, and GAHI Acquisition, would have been the surviving corporation. As consideration for the merger, the Company was to reserve a number of shares equal to 1/3 the total issued and outstanding of the Company to be issued to BTC

shareholders at closing. On October 20, 2015, the parties agreed to extend the closing date of the merger to December 15, 2015. This agreement expired on December 15, 2015.

Concurrently, on October 20, 2015, the Company paid \$125,000 in cash to BTC and issued to Nikolaos Spanos 1,377,398 of its common shares and 1,993,911 warrants to purchase its common shares at the exercise price of \$.10 per common share with an exercise period of three years. The warrants have expired. The common shares and warrants were issued for the purchase of 1,000,000 common shares of BTC. Said common shares of BTC represented ten percent (10%) of the outstanding equity in BTC on October 20, 2015. The securities issued by the Company were issued pursuant to an exemption from registration under Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933. There has been no further activity in GAHI Acquisition Corp.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION (continued)**

On March 28, 2017, the United States Patent Office issued patents to BTC covering Election Intellectual Property, US Patent #9,608,829, Issued March 28, 2017. As an equity shareholder in BTC only, GAHC and GES have not used the BTC US Patent. Any use of the patent would require a new negotiation, and new contract with BTC.

The Company has determined that the initial investment of Blockchain Technologies Corp. will be written off. The Company's Board of Directors cancelled all transactions previously proposed but never acted on concerning GAHI Acquisition. GAHI Acquisition will remain a subsidiary for the exclusive use of any future transactions involving Blockchain Technologies Corporation.

The Company, GAHI, and GES do not trade crypto currency, nor participate in Initial Coin Offerings.

On June 15, 2019, GES entered into a Term Sheet, and Common Stock Purchase Agreement to create a joint venture with TrueVote, Inc. Under the terms of the agreement GES was to invest \$50,000 into a 24 Month Debenture and issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company. The Company will receive 3 million common shares of TrueVote, representing 30% of TrueVote Inc. The Company on December 17, 2019 paid \$ 40,000 to True Vote. Under the terms of the agreement GES is to invest an additional \$10,000 and the Company issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company. The transaction closed on February 27, 2023.

On November 19, 2019, the Company incorporated a new wholly owned entity in the State of Delaware called Tidewater Energy Group Inc. The Board of Directors appointed John S. Matthews and Jason Old as Board members. The Company was formed to explore opportunities in the oil, gas, mineral, and energy business. Tidewater Energy Group Inc. has 40,000,000 common shares authorized; par value \$0.001. There are currently 10,000,000 common shares issued and outstanding of which the Company holds 5,100,000 common shares (51%). The Company invested \$50,000 into Tidewater Energy Group Inc. for general capital and administrative expenses in January 2020.

Going Concern

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, which contemplates the continuation of the Company as a going concern. The Company has generated recurring losses from operations and cash flow deficits from its operations since inception and has had to continually borrow to continue operating. In addition, certain of the Company's debt is in default as of December 31, 2023. These factors raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The continued operations of the Company are dependent upon its ability to raise additional capital, obtain additional financing and/or acquire or develop a business that generates sufficient positive cash flows from operations. The Company continues to raise funds from the issuance of additional convertible promissory note. Management is hopeful that with their ability to raise additional funds that the Company should be able to continue as a going concern.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments relating to the recoverability and classification of recorded assets, or the amounts and classification of liabilities that might be necessary in the event the Company cannot continue as a going concern.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and include the accounts of GAHI and its wholly-owned and majority owned subsidiaries, GES, GAHI Acquisition Corp and Tidewater Energy Group, Inc. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Noncontrolling Interest

The Company follows ASC Topic 810, *Consolidation*, which governs the accounting for and reporting of non-controlling interests (“NCIs”) in partially owned consolidated subsidiaries and the loss of control of subsidiaries. Certain provisions of this standard indicate, among other things, that NCIs be treated as a separate component of equity, not as a liability, that increases and decreases in the parent’s ownership interest that leave control intact be treated as equity transactions rather than as step acquisitions or dilution gains or losses, and that losses of a partially owned consolidated subsidiary be allocated to the NCI even when such allocation might result in a deficit balance.

The net income (loss) attributed to the NCI is separately designated in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Basic and Diluted Earnings (Loss) Per Share

Earnings per share is calculated in accordance with the ASC 260-10, *Earnings Per Share*. Basic earnings-per-share is based upon the weighted average number of common shares outstanding. Diluted earnings-per-share is based on the assumption that all dilutive convertible notes, stock options and warrants were converted or exercised. Dilution is computed by applying the treasury stock method. Under this method, options and warrants are assumed to be exercised at the beginning of the period (or at the time of issuance, if later), and as if funds obtained thereby were used to purchase common stock at the average market price during the period. The following potentially dilutive shares were excluded from the shares used to calculate diluted earnings per share as their inclusion would be anti-dilutive.

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Options	-	15,000,000
Warrants	1,045,226,190	1,380,755,235
Convertible notes	1,513,324,739	1,755,779,661
Total	2,558,550,929	3,151,534,896

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Significant estimates reflected in the consolidated financial statements include, but are not limited to, share-based compensation, and assumptions used in valuing derivative liabilities. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all demand and time deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Convertible Debt

Convertible debt is accounted for under FASB ASC 470, *Debt – Debt with Conversion and Other Options*. The Company records a beneficial conversion feature (“BCF”) related to the issuance of convertible debt that has conversion features at fixed or adjustable rates that are in-the-money when issued and records the relative fair value of any warrants issued with those instruments. The BCF for the convertible instruments is recognized and measured by allocating a portion of the proceeds to the warrants and as a reduction to the carrying amount of the convertible instrument equal to the intrinsic value of the conversion features, both of which are credited to additional paid-in capital. The Company calculates the fair value of warrants issued with the convertible instruments using the Black-Scholes valuation method, using the same assumptions used for valuing stock options, except that the contractual life of the warrant is used.

Under these guidelines, the Company allocates the value of the proceeds received from a convertible debt transaction between the conversion feature and any other detachable instruments (such as warrants) on a relative fair value basis. The allocated fair value of the BCF and warrants are recorded as a debt discount and is accreted over the expected term of the convertible debt as interest expense.

The Company accounts for modifications of its embedded conversion features in accordance with the ASC which requires the modification of a convertible debt instrument that changes the fair value of an embedded conversion feature and the subsequent recognition of interest expense or the associated debt instrument when the modification does not result in a debt extinguishment.

Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company evaluates its financial instruments to determine if such instruments are derivatives or contain features that qualify as embedded derivatives pursuant to ASC 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*. For derivative financial instruments that are accounted for as liabilities, the derivative instrument is initially recorded at its fair value and is then re-valued at each reporting date, with changes in the fair value reported in the statements of operations. The Company uses the Black-Scholes-Merton model to value the derivative instruments. The classification of derivative instruments, including whether such instruments should be recorded as liabilities or as equity, is evaluated at the end of each reporting period.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with FASB ASC 606, *Revenue From Contracts with Customers*. The Company earns revenues through various services it provides to its clients. GES’s income is recognized at the presentation date of the certification of the election results. The payments received in advance are recorded as deferred revenue on the balance sheet. Should an election not proceed, all non-refundable deferred revenue will be recognized as revenue.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

Share-Based Compensation

The Company records stock-based compensation in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, *Compensation – Stock Compensation*. FASB ASC Topic 718 requires companies to measure compensation cost for stock-based employee compensation at fair value at the grant date and recognize the expense over the requisite service period. The Company recognizes in the statement of operations the grant-date fair value of stock options and other equity-based compensation issued to employees and non-employees.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

FASB ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurement* defines fair value as the price that would be received upon sale of an asset or paid upon transfer of a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or most advantageous market for that asset or liability. The fair value should be calculated based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, not on assumptions specific to the entity.

Fair Value Measurements

The Company applies the provisions of ASC 820-10, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures. ASC 820-10 defines fair value and establishes a three-level valuation hierarchy for disclosures of fair value measurement that enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measures. The three levels of valuation hierarchy are defined as follows:

- Level 1 inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2 inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- Level 3 inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

*Cash, accounts payable and accrued expenses and deferred revenue* – The carrying amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets for these items are a reasonable estimate of fair value due to their short-term nature.

*Promissory notes payable and convertible promissory notes payable* – Promissory notes payable and convertible promissory notes payable are recorded at amortized cost. The carrying amount approximates their fair value.

The Company uses Level 2 inputs for its valuation methodology for the beneficial conversion feature and warrant derivative liabilities as their fair values were determined by using the Black-Scholes-Merton pricing model based on various assumptions. The Company's derivative liabilities are adjusted to reflect fair value at each period end, with any increase or decrease in the fair value being recorded in results of operations as adjustments to fair value of derivatives.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

The following table presents the Company's assets and liabilities required to be reflected within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Description	Fair Value As of December 31, 2023	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2023 Using Fair Value Hierarchy		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		Beneficial conversion feature	\$ 9,138	\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 9,138</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 9,138</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

Description	Fair Value As of December 31, 2022	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2022 Using Fair Value Hierarchy		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		Beneficial conversion feature	\$ 116,150	\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 116,150</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 116,150</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**Income Taxes**

The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with ASC Topic 740, *Income Taxes*. ASC 740 requires a company to use the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes, whereby deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences, and deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences. Temporary differences are the differences between the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and their tax bases. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion, or all of, the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are adjusted for the effects of changes in tax laws and rates on the date of enactment.

Under ASC 740, a tax position is recognized as a benefit only if it is "more likely than not" that the tax position would be sustained in a tax examination, with a tax examination being presumed to occur. The amount recognized is the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized on examination. For tax positions not meeting the "more likely than not" test, no tax benefit is recorded. The adoption had no effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2018, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (“ASU”) ASU 2018-07, *Stock Compensation (Topic 718): Improvements to Nonemployee Share-Based Payment Accounting*, which simplifies the accounting for share-based payments granted to nonemployees for goods and services and aligns most of the guidance on such payments to nonemployees with the requirements for share-based payments granted to employees. ASU 2018-07 is effective on January 1, 2019. Early adoption is permitted. The adoption of this ASU did not have a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

In October 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-16, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Intra-Entity Transfer of Assets Other than Inventory*, which requires the recognition of the income tax consequences of an intra-entity transfer of an asset, other than inventory, when the transfer occurs. ASU 2016-16 is effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2018, with early adoption permitted. The adoption of this ASU did not have a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)*. ASU 2016-02 requires lessees to recognize lease assets and lease liabilities on the balance sheet and requires expanded disclosures about leasing arrangements. ASU 2016-02 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018 and interim periods in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, with early adoption permitted. The adoption of this ASU did not have a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements as the Company did not have any lease arrangements that were subject to this new pronouncement.

In August 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-06, *Debt—Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging—Contracts in Entity's Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40)—Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity's Own Equity*. ASU 2020-06 reduces the number of accounting models for convertible debt instruments and convertible preferred stock. For convertible instruments with conversion features that are not required to be accounted for as derivatives under Topic 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*, or that do not result in substantial premiums accounted for as paid-in capital, the embedded conversion features no longer are separated from the host contract. ASU 2020-06 also removes certain conditions that should be considered in the derivatives scope exception evaluation under Subtopic 815-40, *Derivatives and Hedging—Contracts in Entity's Own Equity*, and clarify the scope and certain requirements under Subtopic 815-40. In addition, ASU 2020-06 improves the guidance related to the disclosures and earnings-per-share (EPS) for convertible instruments and contract in entity’s own equity. ASU 2020-06 is effective for public business entities that meet the definition of a Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) filer, excluding entities eligible to be smaller reporting companies as defined by the SEC, for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, including interim periods within those fiscal years. For all other entities, the amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted, but no earlier than fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Board specified that an entity should adopt the guidance as of the beginning of its annual fiscal year. The Company is currently evaluation the impact this ASU will have on its consolidated financial statements.

Management does not believe that any recently issued, but not yet effective, accounting standards could have a material effect on the accompanying financial statements. As new accounting pronouncements are issued, we will adopt those that are applicable under the circumstances.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 3 - ACQUISITION DEPOSITS**

On March 25, 2021, the Company entered into a second amended purchase agreement (APA) with Election Services Solutions. Under the second APA the Company entered into an amended asset purchase agreement with Election Services Solutions, LLC. Under the amended APA, the Company will purchase 100% of the assets of Election Services Solutions, LLC and the Company will pay \$650,000, of which \$511,150 has already been paid, and issue 40,000,000 common shares to purchase these assets under this second amended APA. This APA replaces the first amended purchase agreement signed on May 10, 2019 wherein the Company was to purchase 100% of the assets of Election Services Solutions, LLC. The Company was to pay \$550,000, of which \$511,150 has already been paid, and issue 20,000,000 common shares to purchase these assets under this first amended APA. GES derives over 80 % of its current business from Election Services Solutions. Management anticipates the closing of this transaction will occur in the third quarter of 2024.

On June 15, 2019, GES entered into a Term Sheet, and Common Stock Purchase Agreement to create a joint venture with TrueVote, Inc. Under the terms of the agreement GES was to invest \$50,000 into a 24 Month Debenture and issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company. The Company will receive 3 million common shares of TrueVote, representing 30% of TrueVote Inc. The Company on December 17, 2019 paid \$40,000 to True Vote. Under the terms of the agreement GES is to invest an additional \$10,000 and the Company issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company. On June 1<sup>st</sup>, 2021, TrueVote issued its White Paper "A transparent Electronic Voting System validated by the Bitcoin Blockchain" TrueVote, Inc. is building a comprehensive end-to-end, de-centralized, completely digital voting system. This will be based on traditional, proven database methodologies, and layered with a "checksum" that's posted on the Blockchain, proving all data is immutable and unalterable. This design will ensure that every vote is transparently counted and verifiable. The transaction closed on February 27, 2023.

On November 19, 2019, the Company incorporated a new wholly owned entity in the State of Delaware called Tidewater Energy Group Inc. The Board of Directors appointed John S. Matthews and Jason Old as Board members. The Company was formed to explore opportunities in the oil, gas, mineral, and energy business. Tidewater Energy Group Inc. has 40,000,000 common shares authorized: par value \$0.001. There are currently 10,000,000 common shares issued and outstanding of which the Company holds 5,100,000 common shares (51%). The Company invested \$50,000 into Tidewater Energy Group Inc. for general capital and administrative expenses in January 2020. The Company plans to close Tidewater Energy Group Inc. in the third quarter of 2024.

**NOTE 4 - ACCRUED EXPENSES**

Accrued expenses at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consisted of the following:

December 31,	December 31,	December 31,
	2023	2022
Accrued interest	\$ 3,278,920	\$ 2,767,267
Accrued compensation	1,212,423	1,307,656
Other accrued expenses	36,438	36,438
	<u>\$ 4,527,781</u>	<u>\$ 4,111,361</u>

During the six months ended June 30, 2023, John Matthews and Kathryn Weisbeck agreed to reduce their salary to \$2.00 per quarter per person and agreed to waive their accrued compensation for the first two quarters in 2023 in the amount of \$80,175.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 5 - PROMISSORY NOTES PAYABLE**

In March 2014, the Company issued two promissory notes for a total of \$230,000. The interest rate is the short-term applicable federal rate as determined by the Internal Revenue Service for the calendar month plus 10%. These two promissory notes are due on December 31, 2023, as amended. The outstanding balance was \$230,000 and \$230,000 as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

In April 14, 2022, the Company entered into an revenue share agreement with EBF Holdings, LLC for a total of \$41,100, on the purchase amount of \$30,000 and OID of \$11,100. There is no interest rate, but the Company will disburse a daily payment of \$304 to EBF Holdings, LLC. The outstanding balance was \$nil and \$3,045 as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

In October 6, 2022, the Company entered into an revenue share agreement with EBF Holdings, LLC for a total of \$47,950, on the purchase amount of \$35,000 and OID of \$12,950. There is no interest rate, but the Company will disburse a daily payment of \$343 to EBF Holdings, LLC. The outstanding balance was \$nil and \$27,058 as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

In August 22, 2022, the Company entered into an Purchase and Sale of Future Receipts Agreement with Family Business Fund LLC for a total of \$74,500, on the purchase amount of \$50,000 and OID of \$24,500. There is no interest rate, but the Company will disburse a weekly payment of \$3,104 to Family Business Fund LLC. The outstanding balance was \$nil and \$21,729 as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

In October 5, 2022, the Company entered into an revenue share agreement with Capytal.com for a total of \$22,350, on the purchase amount of \$15,000 and OID of \$7,350. There is no interest rate, but the Company will disburse a daily payment of \$298 to Capytal.com. The outstanding balance was \$nil and \$5,364 as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

In November 29, 2022, the Company entered into promissory note agreement with Duck Duck Spruce for a total of \$100,000. The outstanding balance was \$100,000 and \$0 as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

In December 31, 2022, the Company entered into promissory note agreement with a shareholder for a total of \$5,000. The outstanding balance was \$nil and \$5,000 as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 6 - CONVERTIBLE PROMISSORY NOTES PAYABLE**

Convertible promissory notes payable at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consist of the following:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Convertible promissory notes with interest rates ranging from 10% to 12% per annum, convertible into common shares at a fixed price ranging from \$0.001 to \$0.03 per share. Maturity dates through December 31, 2023, as amended. (\$2,826,379 in default)	\$ 3,096,949	\$ 3,099,054
Convertible promissory notes with interest rates ranging from 10% to 12% per annum, convertible into common shares at prices equal to 60% discount from the lowest trade price in the 20-25 trading days prior to conversion (as of December 31, 2023 the conversion price would be \$0.001 per share). Maturity dates through December 31, 2023, as amended.	234,834	321,534
Convertible promissory notes with interest at 12% per annum, convertible into common shares of GES. The maturity dates through December 31, 2023, as amended. (\$1,129,823 in default)	1,129,823	1,174,023
Total convertible promissory notes payable	4,461,606	4,594,611
Unamortized debt discount	(61,706)	(176,378)
Convertible promissory notes payable, net discount	4,399,900	4,418,233
Less current portion	(4,399,900)	(4,418,233)
Long-term portion	\$ -	\$ -

A rollforward of the convertible promissory notes payable from December 31, 2021, to December 31, 2023 is below:

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 6 - CONVERTIBLE PROMISSORY NOTES PAYABLE (continued)**

Convertible promissory notes payable, December 31, 2021	\$4,129,520
Issued for cash	757,274
Issued for original issue discount	(83,950)
Repayment of cash	(60,500)
Conversion to common stock	(348,696)
Issuance of common stock for debt settlement	-
Debt discount related to new convertible promissory notes	(297,384)
Amortization of debt discounts	321,969
Convertible promissory notes payable, December 31, 2022	<u>\$4,418,233</u>
Issued for cash	428,500
Issued for original issue discount	(38,950 )
Repayment for cash	(183,601 )
Conversion to common stock	(424,305 )
Issuance of common stock for debt settlement	-
Debt discount related to new convertible promissory notes	-
Amortization of debt discounts	200,023
Convertible promissory notes payable, December 31, 2023	<u>\$ 4,399,900</u>

**NOTE 7 - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

Certain of the Company's convertible promissory notes payable are convertible into shares of the Company's common stock at a percentage of the market price on the date of conversion. The Company has determined that the variable conversion rate is an embedded derivative instrument. The Company uses the Black-Scholes valuation method to value the derivative instruments at inception and on subsequent valuation dates. Weighted average assumptions used to estimate fair values are as follows:

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
Risk-free interest rate	5.26-5.55	%	4.12- 4.73
Expected life of the options (Years)	0.50-0.51		0.01-1.30
Expected volatility	248.25%-279.55%		204%
Expected dividend yield	0%		0%
Fair Value	<u>\$ 9,138</u>		<u>\$ 116,150</u>

A rollforward of the derivative liability from December 31, 2021 to December 31, 2023 is below:

Derivative liabilities, December 31, 2021	118,400
Change in fair value of derivative liabilities	<u>(2,251)</u>
Derivative liabilities, December 31, 2022	\$ 116,150
Change in fair value of derivative liabilities	<u>(15,442)</u>
Derivative liabilities, December 31, 2023	<u>\$ 9,138</u>

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 8 - STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT**

Series B Preferred Stock

Pursuant to the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, the Company has authorized 2,000,000 shares of \$0.001 par value Preferred Stock. The Company has designated 250,000 of the 2,000,000 shares as Series B Preferred Stock. The Series B Preferred stockholders are entitled to a cumulative stock dividend, up to a maximum of 10% additional common stock upon the conversion after one year. The Series B Preferred Stock may be converted into common shares, at any time, at the option of the holder. The conversion price shall be the greater of \$0.01 or 90% of the lowest closing price during the five most recent trading days prior to conversion. The number of common shares to be issued shall be the number of Series B Preferred shares times \$10 per shares divided by the conversion price.

During the year ended December 31, 2017, the Company sold 90,000 shares of Series B Preferred Stock for cash proceeds of \$900,000. During the year ended December 31, 2018, 30,000 of these preferred shares were converted into 30,743,885 shares of common stock. During the year ended December 31, 2020, 10,798 of these preferred shares were converted into 36,519,609 shares of common stock.

Series C Preferred Stock

Pursuant to Board of Director minutes dated July 27, 2022, the Company filed a Certificate of Designation with the State of Delaware authorizing the creation of 750,000 Series C Preferred Stock with the following terms and rights:

A. Designation and Number. A series of the preferred stock, designation the "Series C Preferred Stock," \$0.001 par value, is hereby established. The number of shares of the Series C Preferred Stock shall be Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand (750,000). The rights, preferences, privileges, and restrictions granted to and imposed on the Series C Preferred Stock are as set forth below.

B. Dividend Provisions. None

C. Conversion Rights. None

D. Preemptive Rights. None

E. Voting Rights. Each share of Series C Preferred Stock shall entitle the holder thereof to cast 5,000 votes on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders of the Corporation.

On July 27, 2022, the Company authorized the issuance of 480,000 shares Series C Preferred Stock at \$.001 per share as follows:

120,000 Series C Preferred Shares - John Matthews, CEO/CFO

120,000 Series C Preferred Shares – Martin Doane, Director

120,000 Series C Preferred Shares – Facundo Bacardi, Director

120,000 Series C Preferred Share – Kathryn Weisbeck, Director of Public Relations/Marketing

The Series C Preferred Shares were issued on July 29, 2022

Common Stock

On April 28, 2016, the stockholders approved an amendment to the Company's articles of incorporation to increase the number of authorized common shares from 100,000,000 to 1,000,000,000. In addition, the stockholders also approved an amendment to the Company's Stock Awards Plan, originally filed June 27, 2011, which will increase the number of shares authorized to be issued under the Plan from 3,000,000 shares to 7,460,000 shares.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 8 - STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT (continued)**

On October 11, 2019, the Company's shareholders approved an increase of the Company's authorized shares by Two Billion Common Shares

On October 5, 2022, the company announced that the Financial Industry Regulatory Association (FINRA) confirmed the below listed corporate actions requested by the Company:

- 1 for 12 Reverse Split
- New Cusip: 37951M300
- Current CUSIP: 37951M102
- Daily List Announcement Date: 10/4/2022
- Market Effective Date: 10/5/2022

Following the reverse split there are approximately 216,571,612 shares of the Company's common stock issued and outstanding which represented approximately 2,598,858,127 before the reverse stock split.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company issued:

- 867,519,148 shares of common stock for conversion of \$819,894 of convertible notes and \$71,001 of accrued interest.
- 23,603,791 shares of common stock issued for cashless exercise of 32,187,124 warrants.
- 59,322,799 shares of common stock for services of \$77,937.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company issued:

- 556,317,702 shares of common stock for conversion of \$360,947 of convertible notes and \$59,166 of accrued interest.
- 52,244,626 shares of common stock issued for cashless exercise of 60,729,543 warrants.
- 2,598,858,127 shares of common stock were canceled and converted to 216,571,612 shares

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 8 - STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT (continued)**

Option Activity

A summary of the option activity is presented below:

	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price (\$)	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (\$)
Outstanding, December 31, 2021	15,000,000	0.02	1.19	-
Granted	-			
Exercised	-			
Forfeited/Canceled	-			
Outstanding, December 31, 2022	15,000,000	0.02	0.19	-
Granted	-			
Exercised	-			
Forfeited/Canceled	(15,000,000)			
Outstanding, December 31, 2023	<u>-</u>	-	-	-

Warrant Activity

A summary of warrant activity is presented below:

	Number of Warrants	Weighted Average Exercise Price (\$)	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (\$)
Outstanding, December 31, 2021	539,793,230	0.007	1.40	114,802
Granted	1,050,666,667	0.003		
Exercised	(60,729,543)	0.002		
Forfeited/Canceled	(148,975,119 )	0.001		
Outstanding, December 31, 2022	1,380,755,235	0.003	1.40	-
Granted	29,500,000	0.002		
Exercised	(32,187,124)	0.010		
Forfeited/Canceled	(332,841,921)	0.001		
Outstanding, December 31, 2023	<u>1,045,226,190</u>	0.001	2.17	-
Exercisable, December 31, 2023	<u>1,045,226,190</u>	0.001	2.17	-

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 8 - STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT (continued)**

The exercise price for warrants outstanding at December 31, 2023:

<b>Outstanding and Exercisable</b>	
<b>Number of Warrants</b>	<b>Exercise Price</b>
7,500,000	\$ 0.00250
951,812,876	0.00100
29,270,457	0.00170
4,500,000	0.00120
25,000,000	0.00200
20,000,000	0.00300
7,142,857	0.00700
1,045,226,190	

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company issued a total of 1,045,226,190 warrants in connection with a new convertible promissory note payable. The fair values of the warrants were determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions:

- Expected life of 2 years
- Volatility of 217%;
- Dividend yield of 0%;
- Risk free interest rate of 390 - 478%

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company issued a total of 1,050,666,667 warrants in connection with a new convertible promissory note payable. The fair values of the warrants were determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions:

- Expected life of 2-5 years
- Volatility of 204%;
- Dividend yield of 0%;
- Risk free interest rate of 4.12% - 4.73%

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 9 - INCOME TAXES**

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had approximately \$24,633,492 of federal net operating loss carryforwards available to offset future taxable income. These net operating losses which, if not utilized, begin expiring in 2029. In accordance with Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code, deductibility of the Company's net operating loss carryforwards may be subject to an annual limitation in the event of a change of control.

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of net operating loss carryforwards and temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. In assessing the realization of deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which temporary differences representing net future deductible amounts become deductible.

FASB ASC 740 requires that a valuation allowance be established when it is "more likely than not" that all, or a portion of, deferred tax assets will not be realized. A review of all available positive and negative evidence needs to be considered, including a company's performance, the market environment in which the company operates, the length of carryback and carryforward periods, and expectations of future profits, etc. The Company believes that significant uncertainty exists with respect to the future realization of the deferred tax assets and has therefore established a full valuation allowance as of December 31, 2023 and 2022. The change in the deferred tax valuation allowance increased by approximately \$293,159 and \$375,699 during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The increase in 2023 and 2022 was a result of additional net operating losses.

The components of deferred tax assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	<b>2023</b>	<b>2022</b>
Deferred income tax asset		
Net operating loss carryforwards	\$ 6,883,567	\$ 6,590,408
Less: valuation allowance	(6,883,567)	(6,590,408)
Net deferred tax asset	\$ -	\$ -

The Company evaluated the provisions of FASB ASC 740 related to the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in an enterprise's financial statements. FASB ASC 740 prescribes a recognition threshold and a measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. Differences between tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return and the benefit recognized and measured pursuant to the interpretation are referred to as "unrecognized benefits." A liability is recognized (or amount of net operating loss carryforward or amount of tax refundable is reduced) for an unrecognized tax benefit because it represents an enterprise's potential future obligation to the taxing authority for a tax position that was not recognized as a result of applying the provisions of FASB ASC 740. Interest costs related to unrecognized tax benefits are required to be calculated (if applicable) and would be classified as "interest expense, net" in the statement of operations. Penalties would be recognized as a component of "general and administrative expenses." No interest or penalties were recorded during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, no liability for unrecognized tax benefits was required to be reported.

The Company files income tax returns in the United States and in New York State and City. The Company is no longer subject to Federal, state and local income tax examinations by the tax authorities for tax years prior to 2017.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 9 - INCOME TAXES (continued)**

The reconciliation between the statutory federal income tax rate and the Company's effective rate for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

	2023	2022
Federal statutory rates	21.0%	21.0%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	7.0%	6.0%
Non-deductible expenses	(3%)	(5%)
Valuation allowance against net deferred tax assets	(25%)	(22%)
Effective rate	0.0%	0.0%

**NOTE 10 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

The Company may be involved in legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business. Such matters are subject to many uncertainties, and outcomes are not predictable with assurance.

On December 26, 2017, the Company entered into a settlement agreement with a prior attorney with regards to outstanding legal fees owed. Pursuant to this settlement agreement, the Company paid \$25,000 on January 5, 2018, and \$25,000 on February 5, 2018, and was required to pay an additional \$200,000 during 2018. On December 14, 2020, parties amended the settlement agreement to state that the Company shall pay the prior attorney Two Hundred Nineteen Thousand, Five Hundred and Seventy-Six Dollars and thirty nine cents (\$219,576.39). The amount due shall be paid to the prior attorney in payments of Five Thousand Dollars per month for a period of thirty-four (34) months. On January 27, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$5,000, on April 12, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$15,000, on August 6, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$5,000. On October 1, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$ 5,000 and on November 12, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$10,000. On January 7, 2022, the Company made a payment of \$5,000 and on February 18, 2022, the Company made a payment of \$5,000. On May 5, 2022 the Company made payments of \$5,000 and on June 22, 2022, the Company made payments of \$5,000. On December 5, 2022 the Company made payments of \$5,000. On January 13, 2023 the Company made payments of \$5,000.

On October 16, 2020, the Company's subsidiary, Tidewater Energy Group Corp. was named as a defendant in a lawsuit filed in District Court in and For Tulsa County, State of Oklahoma, CJ-2020-3172. On January 13, 2021, the plaintiffs added the Company to the lawsuit. The plaintiffs are seeking damages, disgorgement and specific performance relief relating to a Purchase and Sale Agreement to purchase all of the membership interests in Foster Energy. The Company has obtained counsel to dispute the charges. On March 18, 2021, the Company filed a motion to dismiss and brief in support. The Company asserted that the plaintiffs' claims are entirely without merit as the Company was not a party to the Purchase and Sale Agreement or the related non-disclosure agreement. Tidewater concurrently filed a motion to dismiss based on legal remedies available to Tidewater. On December 7, 2022 the case was dismissed with each party bearing their own attorney fees and costs.

On March 31, 2022, the Company was named as a defendant in a lawsuit filed in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Index No. 651531/2002. The plaintiff has alleged breach of contract and unjust enrichment. The plaintiff is seeking damages relating to a plaintiff's prior employment agreement with the Company. The Company has obtained counsel to dispute the charges. On July 19, 2023 the Company entered into a settlement agreement with the plaintiff, requiring the Company to pay \$30,000. The Company made payments of \$5,000 on September 15, 2023, and \$5,000 on November 10, 2023.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 10 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (continued)**

On May 1, 2023, Brett Pezzuto and Christian Pezzuto filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (Civil Action No. 1:23-cv-03591) against the Company and GES for breach of contract for failures to pay monies owned pursuant to promissory notes and for not providing plaintiffs an opportunity to convert their promissory notes to common stock. The plaintiffs are asking for money damages in the aggregate amount of \$1,565,610. The case was settled on February 12, 2024, with an amendment to the settlement agreement signed by the parties on April 19, 2024. Under this settlement agreement, the Company shall enter into confession of judgment agreements with each of Brett and Christian Pezzuto for the principal and interest due and owing on their respective convertible promissory notes for GAHC and GES (the “GAHC Notes” and “GES Notes”, respectively) through June 30, 2024, which totals to each Brett and Christian the sum of two hundred and thirty-four thousand dollars (\$234,000) (the “GAHC Settlement Sum”). If the Company does not pay the respective GAHC Settlement Sum to both Brett and Christian prior to June 30, 2024, then Brett and Christian or their agents shall have the right to enforce the confession of judgment. Brett and Christian have the right, but not the obligation, to convert their respective GAHC Notes at \$0.001 per share. If Brett and Christian do not elect to convert the GAHC Notes, the GAHC Notes will be paid as described above. In addition, Brett and Christian have each been granted seventy five million (75,000,000) warrants for a total of one hundred fifty million (150,000,000) warrants at a strike price of \$0.001 per share for a period of five years. The GES Notes have an outstanding principal and interest balance of one hundred seventy-six thousand six hundred forty-one dollars (\$176,641) (the “GES Notes Sum”) for each Brett and Christian. The GES Notes will be converted into stock of 1329291 B.C. Ltd which is doing an acquisition of GES. If the GES acquisition does not take place, Brett and Christian or their agents shall have the right to enforce the confession of judgement agreements on the GES Notes. On or before June 30, 2024, the Company will reimburse Brett and Christian Pezzuto for their actual legal fees and costs incurred through the end of the performance of the settlement agreements. This cost is eighty five thousand two hundred ten dollars and eighty cents (\$85,210.80) as of January 15, 2024.

On May 22, 2023, Lim Chap Huat filed a Memorandum of Law in Support of Plaintiff’s Motion for Summary Judgment in Lieu of Complaint Pursuant to CPLR 3213 in the Supreme Court of the State of New York (Index No. 652474/2023) against the Company. The Memorandum of Law seeks summary judgment on a promissory note made by the Company in the principal amount of \$200,000, plus interest at the rate of 12%, as well as attorney’s fees and costs incurred, to recover unpaid monies owned by the Company. The Company has obtained legal counsel to dispute the charges. The case is still open as of the date of filing.

**NOTE 11 - AGREEMENTS**

On March 25, 2021, the Company entered into a second amended purchase agreement (APA) with Election Services Solutions. Under the second APA the Company entered into an amended asset purchase agreement with Election Services Solutions, LLC. Under the amended APA, the Company will purchase 100% of the assets of Election Services Solutions, LLC and the Company will pay \$650,000, of which \$511,150 has already been paid, and issue 40,000,000 common shares to purchase these assets under this second amended APA. This APA replaces the first amended purchase agreement signed on May 10, 2019, wherein the Company was to purchase 100% of the assets of Election Services Solutions, LLC. The Company was to pay \$550,000, of which \$511,150 has already been paid, and issue 20,000,000 common shares to purchase these assets under this first amended APA. GES derives over 80% of its current business from Election Services Solutions. Management anticipates the closing of this transaction will occur in the third quarter of 2024.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 11 - AGREEMENTS (continued)**

On May 13, 2019, the Company entered into a joint venture agreement with Voting Portals, LLC (VP), a Florida limited liability company. Pursuant to this agreement, the joint venture will be making use of the VP online e-voting web portal solutions and proprietary e-voting software programs to service and fulfill GES's clients' online elections and other e-voting events pursuant to the terms of the agreement, as well as any other ventures and relationships agreed to pursuant to the goals of the agreement. The Agreement was amended and as part of this agreement, the Company will be issuing 10,000,000 common shares to VP for services rendered, and VP will own 100% of the rights to the software, while GES will be responsible for all administrative and other election procedures. This transaction will close in the third quarter of 2024.

On January 14, 2022, GES entered into an Independent Consulting Agreement (ICA) with Magdiel Rodriguez. Under the terms of the ICA Magdiel Rodriguez will receive 15,000,000 million common shares in return for his software expertise in the development of GES election software. This new ICA replaces an amended MSA signed May 13, 2019 with HCAS and Magdiel Rodriguez wherein the Company was to issue a total of 30,000,000 warrants to purchase the Company's common shares at a price of \$0.005 as consideration for the services of HCAS and Mr. Magdiel Rodriguez. Mr. Rodriguez has over 25 years' experience in the areas of Information Security, Enterprise Risk Management and Compliance, Information Technology and Operations including 21 years with Visa Inc. where he performed as Senior Business Leader of Information Security. Magdiel has extensive experience in a broad range of areas related to Information Security, Network Engineering, and Enterprise Governance, Risk and Compliance and Payment networks within the financial industry. Management anticipates the closing of this transaction will occur in the first quarter or early third quarter of 2024.

On June 27, 2019, Blockchain Valley Ventures and GES signed an amended agreement calling for a \$25,000 CHF payment for the development and facilitation of an extended workshop with relevant and best in class third party blockchain technology companies, wherein BVV was to serve as an advisor in connection with a Voter Registration, Voter Authentication, and Voter Eligibility using a Blockchain Platform and GES would pay BVV \$25,000 CHF payment upon completion of the engagement. This agreement replaced a June 19, 2019 engagement letter with Blockchain Valley Ventures ("BVV") of Zug Switzerland. Under the terms of the original agreement, GES was to pay BVV 50,000 Swiss Francs (CHF).

GES made payments of \$25,000 CHF and received the working paper primarily covering the following matters:

- Development and facilitation of an extended workshop with relevant and best in class third party blockchain technology companies such as Phoenix Systems AG, Securosys AG and others as well as any subject matter expert to be invited by Global Election Services Inc.
- Development of a high-level technology solution architecture and its requirements for the blockchain based voting registration platform with inputs from third party blockchain technology.
- Documentation of the results of a) and b) in order to provide the basis of the technical development of the platform.
- Development of an implementation recommendation with respect to Voting on the Blockchain Platform.
- Legal facilitation with respect to outside tax and legal advisors in connection with compliance with local and international regulation.
- Project Management during the engagement.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 11 - AGREEMENTS (continued)**

The Working Paper discusses a high-level envisaged Blockchain platform, including a foundational flowchart, and implementation recommendation; BVV is a Crypto Valley, Switzerland based venture capital firm who consists of highly successful entrepreneurs, finance experts, blockchain technology experts and ICO experienced analysts and consultants. The documents created will be used by GES, to begin to create a Minimal Viable Product. This Product, along with GES licensing rights on GES existing Registration and Tabulation Software will be owned by GES. The Working Paper was completed in 2022.

*GES Investment in TrueVote Inc.*

On June 15, 2019, GES entered into a Term Sheet, and Common Stock Purchase Agreement to create a joint venture with TrueVote, Inc. Under the terms of the agreement GES was to invest \$50,000 into a 24 Month Debenture and issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company. The Company will receive 3 million common shares of TrueVote, representing 30% of TrueVote Inc. The Company on December 17, 2019 paid \$ 40,000 to True Vote. Under the terms of the agreement GES is to invest an additional \$10,000 and the Company issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company. On June 1st, 2021, TrueVote issued its White Paper "A transparent Electronic Voting System validated by the Bitcoin Blockchain" TrueVote, Inc. is building a comprehensive end-to-end, de-centralized, completely digital voting system. This will be based on traditional, proven database methodologies, and layered with a "checksum" that's posted on the Blockchain, proving all data is immutable and unalterable. This design will ensure that every vote is transparently counted and verifiable. The transaction closed on February 27, 2023.

The TrueVote Voting System will be based on traditional, proven database methodologies and layered with a "checksum" that is posted on the blockchain, proving all data is immutable and unalterable.

True Vote is directed by Brett Morrison recently the Director of Enterprise Information Systems at SpaceX. Brett was as an e-commerce pioneer, getting brands online and creating a new channel for sales at the beginning of the e-commerce boom. Brett co-founded Onestop Internet in 2003 out of his garage and built the original e-commerce and warehouse management software that started the company. Throughout his time as Chief Technology Officer and Chief Innovation Officer at Onestop, he oversaw and managed its growth and architected and helped build the new Onestop 2.0 platform. Prior to Onestop, Brett co-founded one of the first photo sharing companies on the Internet, ememories.com, which was sold to PhotoWorks, one of the largest photo processing companies in the U.S. True Vote is also directed by Ped Hasid who graduated UCLA with Magna Cum Laude Honors in 2007. Ped later went on to cofound Block26, a venture vehicle for the DLT space established in 2014, leading the technology and investment strategy for the firm. Block26 to date has financed and incubated innovative projects that aim to enhance consumer adoption of DLT technology.

On June 15, 2019, GES entered into a Term Sheet to create a joint venture with TrueVote, Inc. Under the terms of the agreement GES will invest \$50,000 into a 24 Month Debenture and issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of Global Arena Holding Inc., ("GAHC"). GAHC will receive 3 million common shares of TrueVote, representing 30% of TrueVote Inc. TrueVote, Inc. is building a comprehensive end-to-end, de-centralized, completely digital voting system. This will be based on traditional, proven database methodologies, and layered with a "checksum" that's posted on the Blockchain, proving all data is immutable and unalterable. This design will ensure that every vote is transparently counted and verifiable. Upon the closing of the agreement, GES will have invested \$50,000 into a 24 Month Debenture and will have issued a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company, and the Company will receive 3,000,000 common shares of TrueVote Inc. as part of the joint venture between the companies. The Company on December 17, 2019 paid \$ 40,000 to True Vote. The Company will pay an additional \$10,000 and a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company, in the 1st quarter of 2021. The transaction closed on February 27, 2023.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 11 - AGREEMENTS (continued)**

2) Tidewater Energy Group Inc.

On November 19, 2019, the Company incorporated a new wholly owned entity in the State of Delaware called Tidewater Energy Group Inc. The Board of Directors appointed John S. Matthews and Jason Old as Board members.

The Company was formed to explore opportunities in the oil, gas, mineral, and energy business. Tidewater Energy Group Inc. has 40,000,000 common shares authorized: par value \$0.001. There are currently 10,000,000 common shares issued and outstanding of which the Company holds 5,100,000 common shares (51%). The Company invested \$50,000 into Tidewater Energy Group Inc. for general capital and administrative expenses in January 2020. The Company plans to close Tidewater Energy Group Inc. in the third quarter of 2024.

3) GAHI Acquisition Corp.

On June 7, 2019, the Company's second subsidiary, GAHI Acquisition Corp. (GAHI) was authorized by the Company's Board of Directors to infuse an initial deposit of \$50,000 into the subsidiary for general capital and administrative expenses. GAHI Acquisition will be repurposed in order to explore potential new business ventures in an effort to increase shareholder value. The Company will cause GAHI Acquisition to explore opportunities in the energy and minerals business, which may provide investment opportunities, including the possibility of providing blockchain technology software to energy and mineral companies. The Company added Mr. Jason N. Old to the GAHI Acquisition Board as a Director. On November 28, 2019, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the termination of the transaction previously authorized to infuse an initial deposit of \$50,000 into GAHI Acquisition for general capital and administrative expenses and have GAHI Acquisition repurposed in order to explore opportunities in the energy and minerals business, which may provide investment opportunities, including the possibility of providing blockchain technology software to energy and mineral companies. GAHI Acquisition will remain a 100% subsidiary of the Company and will focus on Blockchain related companies for investments and acquisition.

On January 11, 2022, the Company entered into a 12% annum interest convertible promissory note with an investor for the principal amount of \$140,000 with an original issue discount in the amount of \$14,000 mature in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.0005 per share. In connection with the issuance of the convertible promissory note, the Company also issued two common stock purchase warrants; the first common stock purchase warrant for a total of 100,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock and the second common stock purchase warrant for a total of 260,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock. The exercise price for both warrants are \$0.0005 per share vesting in five years.

On February 2, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$12,000 with original issue discount of \$2,000. The note has been repaid in full as of March 31, 2022.

On February 3, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$17,500 with original issue discount of \$2,500. The note bears 10% interest and mature in six months.

On March 30, 2022, the Company entered into a convertible note with an investor for the amount of \$10,500. The note bears a 12% interest and mature in twelve months. The Note can be converted into 8,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 11 - AGREEMENTS (continued)**

On March 30, 2022, the Company entered into a convertible note with an investor for the amount of \$20,000. The note bears a 12% interest and mature in twelve months. The Note can be converted into 8,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock.

On February 11, 2022, the Company entered into a 12% annum interest convertible promissory note with an investor for the principal amount of \$140,000 with an original issue discount in the amount of \$14,000 mature in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.0005 per share. In connection with the issuance of the convertible promissory note, the Company also issued two common stock purchase warrant, the first common stock purchase warrant for a total of 100,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock and the second common stock purchase warrant for a total of 260,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock. The exercise price for both warrants are \$0.0005 per share vesting in five years.

On February 2, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$12,000 with original issue discount of \$2,000. The note has been repaid in full as of September 30, 2022.

On February 3, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$16,500 with original issue discount of \$2,500. The note bears 10% interest and mature in six months. On May 20, 2022, the company entered into a new agreement including the original payment and two additional payments of \$10,000 on April 15, 2022 and \$26,000 on May 20, 2022. The note bears an interest of 12% and matures in 30 days. On August 16, 2022, entered into a new agreement including the payments above, an additional payment of \$7,000 on August 16, 2022. The note bears an interest of 12% and matures in 30 days.

On March 30, 2022, the Company entered into a convertible note with an investor for the amount of \$20,000. The note bears a 12% interest and mature in twelve months. The Note can be converted into Global Election Services Inc. common stock at an \$8,000,000 valuation.

On April 7, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$12,500 with original issue discount of \$2,500. The note bears 12% interest and matures in 21 days. The note has been repaid in full as of September 30, 2022.

On April 7, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$12,500 with original issue discount of \$1,500. The note bears 12% interest and matures in 21 days.

On May 27, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$10,000. The note bears 12% interest and matures in three months.

On June 3, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$12,000 with original issue discount of \$2,000. The note bears 10% interest and matures in 2 months.

On June 15, 2022, the Company entered into a 12% annum interest convertible promissory note with an investor for the principal amount of \$140,000 with an original issue discount in the amount of \$14,000 mature in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.0005 per share. In connection with the issuance of the convertible promissory note, the Company also issued two common stock purchase warrant, the first common stock purchase warrant for a total of 100,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock and the second common stock purchase warrant for a total of 260,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock. The exercise price for both warrants are \$0.0010 per share vesting in five years.

On August 23, 2022, the Company entered into a 12% annum interest convertible promissory note with an investor for the principal amount of \$62,000 with an original issue discount in the amount of \$6,200 mature in twelve months.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 11 - AGREEMENTS (continued)**

On December 30, 2022, the Company entered into a 12% annum interest convertible promissory note with an investor for the principal amount of \$150,000 with an mature in sixteen months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.0025 per share. In connection with the issuance of the convertible promissory note, the Company also issued one common stock purchase warrant, the common stock purchase warrant for a total of 7,500,000 shares of the Company's common stock. The exercise price for both warrants are \$0.0025 per share vesting in five years.

On January 26, 2023, the Company entered into a convertible note with an investor for the amount of \$54,600. The note bears a 12% interest and mature in twelve months.

On January 31, 2023, the Company and a note holder entered into a settlement, beginning February 5, 2023 and on the fifth day of the next four (4) months thereafter, the Company shall secure a third party (a "Third Party Purchaser") to purchase from Holder a minimum of Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$60,000) of unpaid principal and accrued interest under the Note and on July 1, 2023 the Company shall secure a Third Party Purchaser to purchase from Holder all remaining unpaid principal and accrued interest under the Note with each such purchase to be allocated pro rata between the remaining unpaid principal and accrued interest. The Company has been working with the note holder on an ongoing basis to complete the terms of the settlement.

On January 31, 2023, Global Election Services entered into a Loan agreement with an investor for the amount of \$41,000. The company will repay the loan in 24 weekly fixed payments of \$2,426. This note was paid off as of June 30, 2023.

On March 10, 2023, the Company entered into a convertible note with an investor for the amount of \$32,500. The note bears a 12% interest and mature in twelve months.

On March 7, 2023, the Company entered into a warrant purchase agreement with an investor, for the purchase of up to ten million shares at a par value of \$0.001 and the price of \$0.002 per share. The agreement will expire two years after the date of issuance.

On March 8, 2023, the Company entered into a Media Consulting Agreement with an investor (Media Consultant). The media consultant will provide consulting services in related to their operation and shall receive \$3,200 per month for 6 months and the parties may negotiate to extend the term of the agreement. This agreement was terminated by the Company June 1st, 2023.

On February 27, 2023, Global Election Services entered into a First Amendment to a Convertible Promissory Note with an investor originally dated December 20, 2019. The related Stock Purchase Agreement signed December 19, 2019, wherein GES received 3,000 common shares of the 10,000 common stock outstanding of TrueVote remained unchanged.

As part of TrueVote revised transaction, new GAHC warrants were issued to the Principals of True Vote Inc., Brett Morrison and Ped Hasid. The warrants were issued on February 27, 2023 and each individual is entitled to exercise the warrants to purchase a maximum of 2,250,000 (Two Million, Two Hundred Fifty Thousand) fully-paid and non-assessable shares of the GAHC Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share at an exercise price of \$0.0012 per Share, replacing a previous conversion price of \$0.01. The warrants are exercisable for a period of two years from the issuance date.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 11 – AGREEMENTS (continued)**

On April 8, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$7,000, with an original discount amount of \$3,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.0040 per share. This note was paid off as of June 30, 2023.

On April 11, 2023 Global Elections Services, Inc. entered into a Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for \$15,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The Note can be converted into Global Election Services Inc. common stock at an \$5,000,000 valuation.

On May 18, 2023, Global Arena Holdings, Inc, entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$20,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.001 per share.

On June 1, 2023, Global Election Services entered into a Convertible Promissory Note with an investor in the principal amount of \$5,800 with an annual interest of 12% to a non-affiliate with a maturity date of September 1, 2023. This note was paid off as of June 30, 2023.

On June 6, 2023, Global Elections Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note at \$20,000 with an investor. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures in six months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.40 per share.

On June 6, 2023, Global Elections Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor at \$6,500. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures June 12, 2023. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.50 per share. The note has been repaid in full as of June 30, 2022.

On June 6, 2023, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a convertible promissory note in the principal amount of \$10,000 with an annual interest rate of 12% with the maturity date is June 6, 2024. This note was paid off as of June 30, 2023.

On June 7, 2023, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor at \$10,000. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures in six months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.40 per share.

The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.0005 per share. In connection with the issuance of the convertible promissory note, the Company also issued two common stock purchase warrant, the first common stock purchase warrant for a total of 50,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock and the second common stock purchase warrant for a total of 180,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock. The exercise price for both warrants are \$0.002 per share vesting in five years.

On June 14, 2023, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor at \$30,000. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures in six months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.40 per share.

On July 7, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$57,500, with an original discount amount of \$7,500. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.40 per share.

On July 13, 2023, Global Election Services entered into a Loan agreement with an investor for the amount of \$78,100. The company will repay the loan in 28 weekly fixed payments of \$2,789.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 11 – AGREEMENTS (continued)**

On August 4, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$30,000, with an original discount amount of \$5,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.040 per share.

On August 8, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$23,000, with an original discount amount of \$5,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.040 per share. This note was paid off as of September 30, 2023.

On August 14, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$23,000, with an original discount amount of \$5,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.040 per share. This note was paid off as of September 30, 2023.

On August 25, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$5,000, with an original discount amount of \$500. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.040 per share. This note was paid off as of September 30, 2023.

On September 13, 2023, Global Election Services entered into a Loan agreement with an investor for the amount of \$49,170. The company will repay the loan in 14 weekly fixed payments of \$3,513.

On September 15, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$15,500, with an original discount amount of \$5,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.040 per share.

On October 24, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$25,000, with an original discount amount of \$5,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures on November 20 2024. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.040 per share.

On November 3, 2023, Global Election Services entered into a Loan agreement with an investor for the amount of \$63,750. The company will repay the loan in 84 daily fixed payments of \$759.

On December 6, 2023, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor at \$10,000. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures on Feb 24, 2024.

On December 12, 2023, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor at \$20,000. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures on Feb 28, 2024.

On December 13, 2023, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor at \$30,000. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures on Feb 28, 2024.

On December 28, 2023, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor at \$20,000. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures on Feb 28, 2024.

**GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022**

**NOTE 12 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The Company has evaluated subsequent events from the consolidated balance sheet date through Dec 31, 2023 (the consolidated financial statement issuance date).

Common Stock:

On February 8, 2024, Note Holder converted \$60,900 in principal amount and additional principal for 60,900,000 shares at \$0.001 per share.

On February 23, 2024, Note Holder converted \$50,000 in principal amount and additional principal for 50,000,000 shares at \$0.001 per share.

On February 26, 2024, Note Holder converted \$63,900 in principal amount and additional principal for 63,900,000 shares at \$0.001 per share.

On February 27, 2024, Note Holder converted \$40,000 in principal amount and additional principal for 40,000,000 shares at \$0.001 per share.

On February 29, 2024, Note Holder converted \$43,856 in principal amount and additional principal for 43,856,000 shares at \$0.001 per share.

Note agreements:

On January 8, 2024, Global Arena Holdings, Inc. entered a Convertible Promissory Note at \$28,750, with a discount of \$3,750. The note bears a 15% interest rate and matures October 15, 2024. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at 75% multiplied by the lowest trading price for the common stock during the ten trading days prior to the conversion date.

On January 25, 2024, Global Election Services entered into a Convertible Promissory Note with an investor in the principal amount of \$15,000 with an annual interest of 12% to a non-affiliate with a maturity date of May 30, 2024.

On February 7, 2024, Global Election Services entered into a Convertible Promissory Note with an investor in the principal amount of \$15,000 with an annual interest of 12% to a non-affiliate with a maturity date of May 7, 2024.

On February 9, 2024, Global Election Services entered into a Convertible Promissory Note with an investor in the principal amount of \$10,000 with an annual interest of 12% to a non-affiliate with a maturity date of May 9, 2024.

On February 20, 2024, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into an revenue share agreement with Note Holder for a total of \$41,972 on the purchase amount of \$28,000 and OID of \$13,972. There is no interest rate, but the Company will disburse 11 weekly payments of \$3,816 to Note Holder.

**ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE**

None

**ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

Controls and Procedures

During the year ended December 31, 2023, there were no changes in our internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

### Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our chief executive officer and principal financial officer, we conducted an evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures, as such term is defined under Rule 13a-15(e) and Rule 15d-15(e) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as of December 31, 2023. Based on this evaluation, our chief executive officer and principal financial officers have concluded such controls and procedures were not effective as of December 31, 2023 to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the issuer in the reports that it files or submits under the Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the Commission's rules and forms and to ensure that information required to be disclosed by an issuer in the reports that it files or submits under the Act is accumulated and communicated to the issuer's management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. In the course of making our assessment of the effectiveness of internal controls over financial reporting, we identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting as follows.

- The relatively small number of employees who are responsible for accounting functions prevents us from segregating duties within our internal control system.
- Our internal financial staff lack expertise in identifying and addressing complex accounting issued under U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

Upon receiving adequate financing, the Company plans to increase its controls in these areas by hiring more employees in financial reporting and establishing an audit committee.

A control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. The design of any system of controls is also based in part on certain assumptions regarding the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions. Given these and other inherent limitations of control systems, there is only reasonable assurance that our controls will succeed in achieving their stated goals under all potential future conditions.

### Important Considerations

The effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures and our internal control over financial reporting is subject to various inherent limitations, including cost limitations, judgments used in decision making, assumptions about the likelihood of future events, the soundness of our systems, the possibility of human error, and the risk of fraud. Moreover, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions and the risk that the degree of compliance with policies or procedures may deteriorate over time. Because of these limitations, there can be no assurance that any system of disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting will be successful in preventing all errors or fraud or in making all material information known in a timely manner to the appropriate levels of management.

### ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

During the quarter ended December 31, 2023, no director or officer of the Company adopted or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," as each term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

## PART III

### ITEM 10. DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.

The following persons listed below have been retained to provide services as director until the qualification and election of his successor. All holders of common stock will have the right to vote for directors.

The board of directors has primary responsibility for adopting and reviewing implementation of the business plan of the Company, supervising the development business plan, review of the officers' performance of specific business functions. The board is responsible for monitoring management, and from time to time, to revise the strategic and operational plans of the Company. A director shall be elected by the shareholders to serve until the next annual meeting of shareholders, or until his or her death, or resignation and his or her successor is elected.

The Executive Officers and Directors are:

<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Term(s) of Office</b>
John Matthews	Chief Executive Officer	March 20, 2014 to present
	Director	October 27, 2010 to present
	Chief Financial Officer	April 10, 2016 to present
Facundo Bacardi	Director	November 7, 2011 to present
Martin Doane	Director	November 7, 2011 to present

#### Resumes

John Matthews, age 62, has served as the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, and director of Global Arena Holding Inc. Mr. Matthews has served as the Chairman of Global Election Services since 2015 and a Director of GAHI Acquisition Corp. since 2015 and as a Director in Tidewater Energy Group since 2019. In these positions, he has directed the investment into Blockchain Technologies Corp and has initiated the upgraded elections software and hardware applications covering registration, election tabulation, and reporting. Mr. Matthews has been involved in United States politics since the 1980s, having worked on and for numerous State, Congressional and Presidential elections. Mr. Matthews worked on Senator Daniel Patrick Moynihan's campaign for the US Senate in 1988 and concurrently served as Senator Moynihan's Director of the Senator's New York Office acting as the Senator's senior Ombudsman and was responsible for all constituent services and legislative initiatives. Mr. Matthews served as an officer in various United States broker dealers from 1992 to 2014. He received a BA from Long Island University in 1987.

Facundo Bacardi, age 77, is a current shareholder and member of the family that owns and controls Bacardi Ltd., a worldwide liquor manufacturer and distributor. From 1979 to 1991, he was in charge of Bacardi's manufacturing and distribution division for Nassau, Brazil, Trinidad and Central America. Currently, Mr. Bacardi serves as a director of Suramericana de Inversiones, S.A., an investment company located in Panama, and has served in that capacity since 1990.

Martin J. Doane, age 55, is a director of Global Arena Holdings Corp. since November 7, 2011. He has been a founding partner and CEO of Ubequity Capital since 2006. He served as vice president and secretary of Northern Empire Energy Corporation from March 20, 2012, to September 4, 2013. He was the chief executive officer of Adenyo Inc. from 2004 through 2009. He has served as the chief executive officer of MeeMee Media Inc. since April 2013. He was the vice president and secretary of EnDev Holdings Inc. from July 2010 to April 2013.

Mr. Doane is a graduate of the University of Western Ontario and holds an LL.B. from Osgoode Hall Law School.

#### Committees of the Board of Directors

We do not have standing audit, nominating or compensation committees, or committees performing similar functions. Our board of directors believes that it is not necessary to have standing audit, nominating or compensation committees at this time because the functions of such committees are adequately performed by our board of directors.

### Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance

Under Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, an officer, director, or greater-than-10% shareholder of the Company must file a Form 4 reporting the acquisition or disposition of Company's equity securities with the Securities and Exchange Commission no later than the end of the second business day after the day the transaction occurred unless certain exceptions apply. Transactions not reported on Form 4 must be reported on Form 5 within 45 days after the end of the Company's fiscal year. Such persons must also file initial reports of ownership on Form 3 upon becoming an officer, director, or greater-than-10% shareholder. To our knowledge, based solely on a review of the copies of these reports furnished to it, the officers, directors, and greater than 10% beneficial owners complied with all applicable Section 16(a) filing requirements during 2023.

### Code of Ethics Policy

During July 2008, we adopted a code of ethics that applies to our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller or persons performing similar functions.

### Corporate Governance

There have been no changes in any state law or other procedures by which security holders may recommend nominees to our board of directors. In addition to having no nominating committee for this purpose, we currently have no specific audit committee and no audit committee financial expert. Based on the fact that our current business affairs are simple, any such committees are excessive and beyond the scope of our business and needs.

### Indemnification

The Company shall indemnify to the fullest extent permitted by, and in the manner permissible under the laws of the State of Delaware, any person made, or threatened to be made, a party to an action or proceeding, whether criminal, civil, administrative or investigative, by reason of the fact that he is or was a director or officer of the Company, or served any other enterprise as director, officer or employee at the request of the Company.

The board of directors, in its discretion, shall have the power on behalf of the Company to indemnify any person, other than a director or officer, made a party to any action, suit or proceeding by reason of the fact that he/she is or was an employee of the Company.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Act may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the Company, the Company has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the Company of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the Company in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceedings) is asserted by such director, officer, or controlling person in connection with any securities being registered, the Company will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issues.

INDEMNIFICATION OF OFFICERS OR PERSONS CONTROLLING THE COMPANY FOR LIABILITIES ARISING UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, IS HELD TO BE AGAINST PUBLIC POLICY BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION AND IS THEREFORE UNENFORCEABLE.

## ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The following table set forth certain information as to the compensation paid to our executive officers.

Summary Compensation Table

Name and Principal Position	Cash Year	Salary (\$)	Stock Awards (\$)	Option Awards (\$)	All Other Compensation (\$)	Total (\$)
John Matthews	2023	121,402(1)	-	-	-	121,402
CEO	2022	147,887(2)	-	-	-	147,887

- (1) Mr. Matthews received \$0 as his salary from the Company and \$121,402 from GES.  
(2) Mr. Matthews received \$0 as his salary from the Company and \$147,887 from GES.

### Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year End

There were no equity awards outstanding at December 31, 2023.

### Director Compensation

The following table set forth certain information as to the compensation paid to our Directors.

Summary Compensation Table

Name and Principal Position	Cash Year	Salary (\$)	Stock Awards (\$)	Option Awards (\$)	All Other Compensation (\$)	Total (\$)
John S. Matthews	2023	121,402(1)	-	-	-	121,402
Chairman	2022	147,887(2)	-	-	-	147,887
Facundo Bacardi	2023	-	-	-	-	-
Director	2022	-	-	-	-	-
Martin Doane	2023	-	-	-	-	-
Director	2022	-	-	-	-	-

- 1) Mr. Matthews received \$0 as his salary from the Company and \$121,402 from GES.  
2) Mr. Matthews received \$0 as his salary from the Company and \$147,887 from GES.

## ITEM 12. SECURITIES OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The following table sets forth, as of December 31, 2023, the number and percentage of our outstanding shares of common stock owned by (i) each person known to us to beneficially own more than 5% of its outstanding common stock, (ii) each director, (iii) each named executive officer and significant employee, and (iv) all officers and directors as a group.

Name and Address	Amount	Percentage
John Matthews 208 East 51 Street, Suite 112 New York, NY 10022	4,820,170 <sup>(1)</sup>	.39%
Facundo Bacardi 208 East 51 Street, Suite 112 New York, NY 10022	3,056,891 <sup>(1)</sup>	.25%
Martin Doane 208 East 51 Street, Suite 112 New York, NY 10022	3,056,891 <sup>(1)</sup>	..25%
All Officers and Directors as a Group (3 persons)	10,933,952	.90%

Based upon 1,221,223,807 outstanding common shares as of Dec 31 2023.

## ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE.

Not applicable.

## ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES.

### Audit Fees

The aggregate fees billed for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 for professional services rendered by Raul Carrega (PCAOB # 1939) for the audit of the Company's annual financial statements and review of the financial statements included in the Company's Form 10-Q or services that are normally provided by the accountant in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements for the periods ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were \$23,500 and \$86,000, respectively.

### Audit related fees

The aggregate fees billed for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 for assurance and related services by Raul Carrega that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of the Company's financial statements for those fiscal years were included in the above listed were \$0 and \$0, respectively.

### Tax Fees

We incurred aggregate tax fees and expenses from Raul Carrega during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 for professional services rendered for tax compliance, tax advice, and tax planning of \$0 and \$0, respectively.

### All Other Fees

The board of directors, acting as the Audit Committee considered whether, and determined that, the auditor's provision of non-audit services was compatible with maintaining the auditor's independence. All of the services described above for fiscal year 2023 were approved by the board of directors pursuant to its policies and procedures.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a)(1) List of Financial statements included in Part II hereof

Balance Sheets, December 31, 2023 and 2022  
 Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022  
 Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022  
 Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022  
 Notes to the Financial Statements

(a)(2) List of Financial Statement schedules included in Part IV hereof: None.

(a)(3) Exhibits

The following exhibits are included herewith:

<b>Exhibit No.</b>	<b>Description</b>
<a href="#">10.64</a>	<a href="#">Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release between Global Arena Holding, Inc. and Global Election Services, and Brett and Christian Pezzuto dated February 12, 2024</a>
<a href="#">10.65</a>	<a href="#">Amendment to Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release between Global Arena Holding, Inc. and Global Election Services, and Brett and Christian Pezzuto dated April 19, 2024</a>
<a href="#">31</a>	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</a>
<a href="#">32</a>	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</a>
101.INS*	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document

\*XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language) information is furnished and not filed or a part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of Sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, is deemed not filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and otherwise is not subject to liability under these sections.

Following are a list of exhibits which we previously filed in other reports which we filed with the SEC, including the Exhibit No., description of the exhibit and the identity of the Report where the exhibit was filed.

<b>NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>FILED WITH</b>	<b>DATE FILED</b>
1.1	Form of Underwriting Agreement	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
1.2	Form of Agreement Among Underwriters	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
1.3	Form of Selected Dealer Agreement	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
1.4	Form of Consulting Agreement with Schneider Securities, Inc.	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
2.1	Form of Agreement and Plan of Merger between Dickie Walker Marine, Inc., a California corporation and Dickie Walker Marine, Inc., a Delaware Corporation	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
2.2	Acquisition Agreement	Form 8-K	February 8, 2005
2.3	Amendment No. 2 to Acquisition Agreement	Form 8-K	July 20, 2005

2.4	Share Change Agreement	Form 8-K	April 13, 2006
2.5	Broker Dealer Stock Purchase Agreement	Form 8-K	August 8, 2014
3.1a	Articles of Incorporation for Montiel Marketing Group, Inc. as filed with the California Secretary of State on February 16, 2001	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
3.1b	Certificate of Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation as filed with the California Secretary of State on February 16, 2002	Form SB-2/A	February 11, 2002
3.1c	Certificate of Incorporation for Dickie Walker Marine, Inc. as filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on February 4, 2002	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
3.1d	Certificate of Amendment to Articles of Incorporation filed with the State of Delaware on October 13, 2019	Form 10-K	September 9, 2020
3.2a	Bylaws of the California corporation as adopted by its Board of Directors on October 10, 2000	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
3.2b	Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Delaware corporation as adopted by its Board of Directors May 1, 2002	Form SB-2/A	May 13, 2002
3.3	Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation of Dickie Walker Marine, Inc.	Form 8-K	July 20, 2006
4.1	Specimen stock certificate representing shares of common stock of the Company	Form SB-2/A	April 18, 2002
4.2	Form of Representative's Warrant	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
4.3	Placement Agent's Warrant	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
4.4	Form of Investor Note from 2001 Private Placement	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
4.5	Selling Agent Agreement	Form 10KSB	December 29, 2004
4.6	Investor Promissory Note	Form 10KSB	December 29, 2004
4.7	Investor Warrant	Form 10KSB	December 29, 2004
4.8	Placement Agent's Warrants	Form 10KSB	December 29, 2004
4.9	Certificate of Designation for Preferred Stock	Form 8-K	April 13, 2006
4.10	Stock Option and Proxy	Form SC 13D	December 7, 2010
4.11	2011 Stock Awards Plan	Form S-8	July 6, 2011
4.12	Certificate of Designation for Series C Preferred Shares filed with the State of Delaware on July 29, 2022	Form 8-K	July 29, 2022
4.13	Certificate of Amendment filed 9/22/2022	Form 8-K	October 7, 2022
10.1	\$50,000 Promissory Note in favor of Gerald W. Montiel dated January 15, 2002	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
10.2	\$45,000 Promissory Note in favor of Gerald W. Montiel dated January 31, 2002	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
10.3	Form of Reimbursement Agreement between Gerald W. Montiel and the Company dated February 1, 2002	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002

10.4	License Agreement between Gerald W. Montiel and the Company dated February 1, 2001	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
10.5	Strategic Alliance Agreement with West Marine Products, Inc. dated October 19, 2001 (Confidential Treatment Requested)	Form SB-2/A	May 13, 2002
10.6	Facility Lease Agreement with WHMF dated February 1, 2002 for the facility located at 1414 South Tremont Street, Oceanside, California	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
10.7	2002 Equity Incentive Plan	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
10.8	Form of Lock-Up Agreement among the officers, directors and stockholders and the representative	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
10.9	Form of Employment Agreement with Gerald W. Montiel dated February 1, 2002	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
10.10	Equipment Lease Agreement with Emtex Leasing Corporation dated April 4, 2001	Form SB-2	February 11, 2002
10.11	Form of Stockholder Rights Agreement	Form SB-2/A	April 1, 2002
10.12	Lease Agreement	Form 10KSB	December 20, 2002
10.16	Separation Agreement and Complete Release	Form 8-K	October 21, 2003
10.17	Dick Walker Marine Inc. Code of Ethics	Form 10KSB	December 17, 2003
10.18	Financial and Code of Ethics Complaint Procedure Policy	Form 10KSB	December 17, 2003
10.19	Amendment to Strategic Alliance Agreement	Form 10KSB	December 17, 2003
10.20	Form of Parent Support Agreement	Form 8-K	February 8, 2005
10.21	Form of Lock-Up Agreement	Form 8-K	February 8, 2005
10.22	Consulting Agreement with Gerald Montiel	Form 8-K	February 8, 2005
10.23	Form of Incentive Stock Option Grant Under DWM 2002 Equity Incentive Plan	Form S-4	May 10, 2005
10.24	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Grant Under DWM 2002 Equity Incentive Plan	Form S-4	May 10, 2005
10.25	Mutual Lease Agreement	Form 8-K	October 14, 2005
10.26	Form of Employment Agreement with Gerald W. Montiel	Form 8-K	April 13, 2006
10.27	Form of Employment Agreement with Javier Vidrio	Form 8-K	April 13, 2006
10.28	Form of Consulting Agreement with Montiel Marketing Group	Form 8-K	April 13, 2006
10.29	Agreement and Plan of Reorganization	Form 8-K	January 25, 2011
10.30	Assignment and Assumption and Management Agreement	Form 8-K	January 25, 2011
10.31	Securities Purchase Agreement	Form 8-K	January 7, 2013
10.32	Amendment 1 to Securities Purchase Agreement	Form 8-K	January 25, 2013
10.33	Agreement of Sale	Form 8-K	January 31, 2013
10.34	Member Interests Purchase Agreement by and between the Company and Courtney Smith	Form 8-K	March 19, 2013
10.35	Management and Investor Rights Agreement	Form 8-K	May 10, 2013

10.36	Subordinated Promissory Note and Conversion Agreement between the Company and Jia Hui New Climate Investment Ltd.,	Form 8-K	December 4, 2013
10.37	Warrant to purchase common stock issued to Jia Hui New Climate Investment Ltd.	Form 8-K	December 4, 2013
10.38	Settlement agreement between the Company, GAIM and FireRock	Form 8-K	December 12, 2013
10.39	Securities purchase agreement between the Company, GAIM and FireRock	Form 8-K	December 12, 2013
10.40	Convertible Promissory Note and Warrant Purchase Agreement	Form 8-K	December 19, 2014
10.41	Master Services Agreement with HCAS	Form 8-K	January 29, 2018
10.42	Securities purchase agreement with UAHC Ventures	Form 8-K	December 22, 2017
10.43	Convertible promissory note with UAHC Ventures	Form 8-K	December 22, 2017
10.44	Warrant issued to UAHC	Form 8-K	December 22, 2017
10.45	John Matthews GAHC Chairman agreement	Form 8-K	December 15, 2017
10.46	John Matthews GAHC employment agreement	Form 8-K	December 15, 2017
10.47	Kathryn Weisbeck GAHC employment agreement	Form 8-K	December 15, 2017
10.48	John Matthews GES Chairman agreement	Form 8-K	December 15, 2017
10.49	John Matthews GES employment agreement	Form 8-K	December 15, 2017
10.50	Kathryn Weisbeck GES employment agreement	Form 8-K	December 15, 2017
10.51	Stock purchase agreement with Nikolaos Spanos	Form 8-K	October 21, 2015
10.52	John Matthews GAHC employment agreement	Form 8-K	August 11, 2015
10.53	Anthony Crisci GAHC employment agreement	Form 8-K	August 11, 2015
10.54	Kathryn Weisbeck GAHC employment agreement	Form 8-K	August 11, 2015
10.55	Convertible promissory note and warrant purchase agreement with Apollo Capital	Form 8-K	July 6, 2015
10.56	Convertible promissory note with Apollo Capital	Form 8-K	July 6, 2015
10.57	Convertible promissory note with Capitoline Ventures II	Form 8-K	July 6, 2015
10.58	Consulting agreement with Complete Advisory Partners	Form 8-K	June 24, 2015
10.59	Allonge Agreement with St. George Investments LLC dated 1/7/19	Form 8-K/A	January 15, 2019
10.60	1 <sup>st</sup> Amendment to Allonge Agreement with St. George Investments LLC dated 2/6/19	Form 8-K/A	February 13, 2019
10.61	Global Election Services/TrueVote – First Amendment to Convertible Promissory Note	Form 8-K	February 27, 2023
10.62	Hasid Warrant	Form 8-K	February 27, 2023
10.63	Morrison Warrant	Form 8-K	February 27, 2023
16.1	Letter from Ernst and Young LLP	Form 8-K	September 15, 2005
16.2	Letter from Mendoza Berger and Company, LLP	Form 8-K/A	June 30, 2006
16.3	Letter from Patricia and Zhao, LLC	Form 8-K/A	March 20, 2008
16.4	Auditor's Letter: P.C. Liu	Form 8-K/A	September 15, 2011

16.5	Change of Accountant Letter	Form 8-K	February 9, 2012
16.6	Change of Accountant Letter – Anton and Chia	Form 8-K/A	January 25, 2017

16.7	Change of Accountant Letter – Wei Wei	Form 8-K	June 14, 2016
24.1	Limited Power of Attorney	Form 4	July 30, 2003
99.1	Certification for CEO	Form 10KSB	December 20, 2002
99.2	Certification for CFO	Form 10KSB	December 20, 2002
99.3	Press Release for Dickie Walker Marine, Inc.	Form 8-K	December 18, 2003
99.4	Press Release Dated February 11, 2004	Form 8-K	February 12, 2004
99.5	Press Release	Form 8-K	April 4, 2004
99.6	Press Release	Form 8-K	September 3, 2004
99.7	Press Release	Form 8-K	December 30, 2004
99.8	Press Release	Form 8-K	February 8, 2005
99.9	Press Release	Form 8-K	May 13, 2005
99.10	Press Release	Form 8-K	June 1, 2005
99.11	Press Release	Form 8-K	July 7, 2005
99.12	Press Release	Form 8-K	July 20, 2005
99.13	Press Release	Form 8-K	August 3, 2005
99.14	Press Release	Form 8-K	August 17, 2005
99.15	Press Release	Form 8-K	October 14, 2005
99.16	Press Release	Form 8-K	November 7, 2005
99.17	Press Release	Form 8-K	April 13, 2006
99.18	Agreement and Plan of Merger	DEF 14C	April 29, 2011
99.19	Section 262 of DGCL	DEF 14C	April 29, 2011
99.20	Share Purchase Agreement	Form 8-K	July 20, 2012
99.21	Financial Statements and Supplementary Information	Form 8-K	July 20, 2012
99.22	Financial Statements and Supplemental Schedule and Independent Auditor's Report and Supplemental Report on Internal Control and Independent Accountants' Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures	Form 8-K	July 20, 2012
99.23	Statement of Financial Condition	Form 8-K	July 20, 2012

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Company has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Global Arena Holding, Inc.

/s/ John S. Matthews

By: John S. Matthews

Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer

Director

Date: August 6, 2024

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Company and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

/s/John Matthews

CEO, CFO Controller  
Director,

August 6, 2024

/s/Facundo Bacardi

Director

August 6, 2024

/s/Martin Doane

Director

August 6, 2024

## 302 CERTIFICATION

I, John Matthews, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this amended annual report on Form 10-K of Global Arena Holding, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under my supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report, our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls over financial reporting.

Date: August 6, 2024

/s/John Matthews  
John Matthews  
Chief Executive Officer  
Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Amended Annual Report of Global Arena Holding, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, John Matthews, Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

/s/John Matthews

John Matthews  
Chief Executive Officer  
Chief Financial Officer

August 6, 2024

**Document and Entity  
Information - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2023**

**Aug. 06,  
2024**

[Cover \[Abstract\]](#)

<a href="#">Entity Registrant Name</a>	GLOBAL ARENA HOLDING, INC.
<a href="#">Entity Central Index Key</a>	0001138724
<a href="#">Document Period End Date</a>	Dec. 31, 2023
<a href="#">Document Type</a>	10-K/A
<a href="#">Amendment Flag</a>	true
<a href="#">Amendment Description</a>	“Global Arena Holding Inc. (“GAHC” or the “Company”) is filing Amendment No. 2 on this Form 10-K/A (this “Amendment”) to its Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, which was filed with the SEC on June 28, 2024 (the “Original Filing”) and amended on July 11, 2024 (“Amendment No. 1”) solely to correct the executive compensation for 2022. Except as described above, no other change has been made to the amended filing. This Amendment does not affect any other section of the Form 10-K. The Company has not updated the disclosures contained in either the Original Filing or Amendment No. 1 to reflect any events that occurred after the date of the Original Filing. Accordingly, the Amendment should be read in conjunction with the Company’s other filings made with the SEC after the filing of the Original Filing.
<a href="#">Document Annual Report</a>	true
<a href="#">Document Transition Report</a>	false
<a href="#">Document Fiscal Period Focus</a>	FY
<a href="#">Document Fiscal Year Focus</a>	2023
<a href="#">Document Financial Statement Error Correction [Flag]</a>	false
<a href="#">Current Fiscal Year End Date</a>	--12-31
<a href="#">Entity File Number</a>	000-49819
<a href="#">Entity Tax Identification Number</a>	33-0931599
<a href="#">Entity Incorporation, State or Country Code</a>	DE
<a href="#">Entity Address, Address Line One</a>	208 East 51 Street
<a href="#">Entity Address, Address Line Two</a>	Suite 112
<a href="#">Entity Address, City or Town</a>	New York
<a href="#">Entity Address, State or Province</a>	NY
<a href="#">Entity Address, Postal Zip Code</a>	10022
<a href="#">City Area Code</a>	646

<a href="#">Local Phone Number</a>	801-5524	
<a href="#">Entity Well-known Seasoned Issuer</a>	No	
<a href="#">Entity Voluntary Filers</a>	No	
<a href="#">Entity Current Reporting Status</a>	No	
<a href="#">Entity Common Stock, Shares Outstanding</a>		1,479,879,507
<a href="#">Entity Interactive Data Current</a>	Yes	
<a href="#">Entity Filer Category</a>	Non-accelerated Filer	
<a href="#">Entity Small Business</a>	true	
<a href="#">Entity Emerging Growth Company</a>	false	
<a href="#">Entity Shell Company</a>	false	
<a href="#">Entity Public Float</a>		\$ 443,964
<a href="#">Auditor Name</a>	Raul Carrega	
<a href="#">Auditor Location</a>	Newport Beach, CA	
<a href="#">Auditor Firm ID</a>	1939	

**CONSOLIDATED  
BALANCE SHEETS - USD  
(\$)**

	<b>Dec. 31, 2023</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2022</b>
<b><u>Current Assets:</u></b>		
<u>Cash and cash equivalents</u>	\$ 21,592	\$ 149,714
<u>Prepaid Expense</u>	0	3,000
<u>Total current assets</u>	21,592	152,714
<u>Deposits for proposed acquisitions</u>	566,150	566,150
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>587,742</b>	<b>718,864</b>
<b><u>Current Liabilities:</u></b>		
<u>Accounts payable</u>	343,372	327,372
<u>Due to related party</u>	6,700	0
<u>Accrued expenses</u>	4,527,781	4,111,361
<u>Convertible promissory notes payable, net of debt discount of \$24,841 and \$176,378</u>	4,436,356	4,418,233
<u>Promissory notes payable</u>	368,582	392,196
<u>Deferred revenue</u>	0	0
<u>Derivative liability</u>	9,138	116,150
<u>Total current liabilities</u>	9,691,929	9,365,312
<b><u>STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT</u></b>		
<u>Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 4,000,000,000 and 4,000,000,000 shares authorized; 1,221,223,807 and 270,777,969 shares issued and outstanding</u>	1,221,223	270,778
<u>Additional paid-in capital</u>	22,195,411	22,411,335
<u>Accumulated deficit</u>	(32,498,308)	(31,306,048)
<u>Total Global Arena Holding, Inc. stockholders' deficit</u>	(9,081,145)	(8,623,406)
<u>Noncontrolling interest</u>	(23,042)	(23,042)
<u>Total stockholders' deficit</u>	(9,104,187)	(8,646,448)
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT</b>	<b>587,742</b>	<b>718,864</b>
<b><u>Series B Preferred Stock</u></b>		
<b><u>STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT</u></b>		
<u>Preferred stock, \$0.001 par value; 2,000,000 shares authorized; Series B preferred stock; 250,000 shares authorized 49,202 and 49,202 issued and outstanding Series C preferred stock; 750,000 shares authorized 480,000 and 0 issued and outstanding</u>	49	49
<b><u>Series C Preferred Stock</u></b>		
<b><u>STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT</u></b>		
<u>Preferred stock, \$0.001 par value; 2,000,000 shares authorized; Series B preferred stock; 250,000 shares authorized 49,202 and 49,202 issued and outstanding Series C preferred stock; 750,000 shares authorized 480,000 and 0 issued and outstanding</u>	\$ 480	\$ 480

**CONSOLIDATED  
BALANCE SHEETS  
(Parentetical) - USD (\$)**

**Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022**

<a href="#">Debt discount on convertible promissory notes payable</a>	\$ 24,841	\$ 176,378
<a href="#">Preferred stock, par value per share</a>	\$ 0.001	\$ 0.001
<a href="#">Preferred stock, shares authorized</a>	2,000,000	2,000,000
<a href="#">Common Stock, Par or Stated Value Per Share</a>	\$ 0.001	\$ 0.001
<a href="#">Common stock, shares authorized</a>	4,000,000,000	4,000,000,000
<a href="#">Common stock, shares issued</a>	1,221,223,807	270,777,969
<a href="#">Common stock, shares outstanding</a>	1,221,223,807	270,777,969
<a href="#">Series B Preferred Stock</a>		
<a href="#">Preferred stock, shares authorized</a>	250,000	250,000
<a href="#">Preferred Stock, Shares Issued</a>	49,202	49,202
<a href="#">Preferred stock, shares outstanding</a>	49,202	49,202
<a href="#">Series C Preferred Stock</a>		
<a href="#">Preferred stock, shares authorized</a>	750,000	750,000
<a href="#">Preferred Stock, Shares Issued</a>	480,000	0
<a href="#">Preferred stock, shares outstanding</a>	480,000	0

**CONSOLIDATED  
STATEMENTS OF  
OPERATIONS (Audited) -  
USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022**

**Revenues:**

<u>Services</u>	\$ 826,700	\$ 697,060
-----------------	------------	------------

**Operating expenses:**

<u>Salaries and benefits</u>	264,909	809,048
<u>Marketing and advertising</u>	119,258	143,392
<u>Software development</u>	22,545	45,784
<u>Professional fees</u>	369,397	319,162
<u>General and administrative</u>	259,770	239,976
<u>Printing</u>	173,003	165,125
<u>Total operating expenses</u>	1,208,882	1,722,487
<u>Loss from operations</u>	(382,182)	(1,025,427)

**Other expenses:**

<u>Interest expense and financing costs</u>	(914,465)	(846,704)
<u>Debt Forgiveness</u>	0	158,683
<u>Other income (expense)</u>	(2,623)	0
<u>Change in fair value of derivative liability</u>	107,010	2,251
<u>Total other expenses</u>	(810,078)	(685,770)
<u>Income (loss) before provision for taxes</u>	(1,192,260)	(1,711,197)
<u>Provision for income taxes</u>	0	0
<u>Net loss</u>	(1,192,260)	(1,711,197)
<u>Net loss attributed to noncontrolling interest</u>	0	0
<u>Net loss attributed to Global Arena Holding, Inc.</u>	\$ (1,192,260)	\$ (1,711,197)
<u>Weighted average shares outstanding - basic (in shares)</u>	650,831,409	188,450,167
<u>Weighted average shares outstanding - diluted (in shares)</u>	650,831,409	188,450,167
<u>Earnings (loss) per share - basic (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ (0)	\$ (0)
<u>Earnings (loss) per share - diluted (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ (0)	\$ (0)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT (Audited) - USD (S)	Series B Preferred Stock	Series B Preferred Stock	Series C Preferred Stock	Series C Preferred Stock	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Global Stockholders' Deficit	Noncontrolling Interest	Total
<a href="#">Balance preferred stock, shares at Dec. 31, 2021</a>	49,202		0							
<a href="#">Balance common stock, shares at Dec. 31, 2021</a>					170,375,180					
<a href="#">Balance at Dec. 31, 2021</a>	\$ 49		\$ 0		\$ 170,375	\$ 21,825,642	\$ (29,594,851)	\$ (7,598,785)	\$ (23,042)	\$ (7,621,827)
<a href="#">Issuance of common stock for convertible debt and accrued interest, shares</a>					84,251,913					
<a href="#">Issuance of common stock for convertible debt and accrued interest, value</a>					\$ 84,252	335,861	0	420,113	0	420,113
<a href="#">Allocated value of warrants and beneficial conversion features related to issuance of convertible debt, Cashless exercise of warrants, shares</a>					16,150,876					
<a href="#">Allocated value of warrants and beneficial conversion features related to issuance of convertible debt, Cashless exercise of warrants</a>					\$ 16,151	(16,151)	0	0	0	0
<a href="#">Shares issued in exchanges for Series C Preferred Shares (Shares)</a>			480,000							
<a href="#">Shares issued in exchanges for Series C Preferred Shares</a>			\$ 480	0	0	0	0	480	0	480
<a href="#">Allocated value of warrants and beneficial conversion feature related to issuance of convertible debt</a>					0	265,983	0	265,983	0	265,983
<a href="#">Net income</a>					\$ 0	0	(1,711,197)	(1,711,197)	0	\$ (1,711,197)
<a href="#">Balance preferred stock, shares at Dec. 31, 2022</a>	49,202	49,202	480,000	0						
<a href="#">Balance common stock, shares at Dec. 31, 2022</a>					270,777,969					270,777,969
<a href="#">Balance at Dec. 31, 2022</a>	\$ 49		\$ 480		\$ 270,778	22,411,335	(31,306,048)	(8,623,406)	(23,042)	\$ (8,646,448)
<a href="#">Issuance of common stock for convertible debt and accrued interest, shares</a>					867,519,148					
<a href="#">Issuance of common stock for convertible debt and accrued interest, value</a>					\$ 867,518	(326,004)	0	541,514	0	541,514
<a href="#">Allocated value of warrants and beneficial conversion features related to issuance of convertible debt, Cashless exercise of warrants, shares</a>					23,603,891					
<a href="#">Allocated value of warrants and beneficial conversion features related to issuance of convertible debt, Cashless exercise of warrants</a>					\$ 23,604	(23,604)	0	0	0	0
<a href="#">Issuance of common stock for services, shares</a>					59,322,799					
<a href="#">Issuance of common stock for services</a>					\$ 59,323	18,614	0	77,937	0	77,937
<a href="#">Allocated value of warrants and beneficial conversion feature related to issuance of convertible debt</a>					0	22,396	0	22,396	0	22,396

<a href="#">Warrants issued for services</a>					0	12,499	0	12,499	0	12,499
<a href="#">Forgiveness of debt</a>					0	80,175	0	80,175	0	80,175
<a href="#">Net income</a>					\$ 0	0	(1,192,260)	(1,192,260)	0	\$ (1,192,260)
<a href="#">Balance preferred stock, shares at Dec. 31, 2023</a>	49,202	49,202	480,000	480,000						
<a href="#">Balance common stock, shares at Dec. 31, 2023</a>						1,221,223,807				1,221,223,807
<a href="#">Balance at Dec. 31, 2023</a>	\$ 49		\$ 480		\$ 1,221,223	\$ 22,195,411	\$ (32,498,308)	\$ (9,081,145)	\$ (23,042)	\$ (9,104,187)

**CONSOLIDATED  
STATEMENTS OF CASH  
FLOWS - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31,      Dec. 31,  
2023              2022**

**OPERATING ACTIVITIES:**

Net loss \$ (1,192,260) \$ (1,711,197)

**Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash used in operating activities:**

Amortization of debt discount 261,539      321,970

Change in fair value of derivative liability (107,010)      (2,251)

Non-cash expense associated with warrant 22,396      0

**Change in assets and liabilities:**

Deferred revenue 0      (21,500)

Prepaid Expense 3,000      (3,000)

Accounts payable 16,000      (38,917)

Accrued expenses 631,523      850,445

Net cash used in operating activities (364,812)      (604,450)

**INVESTING ACTIVITIES:**

Payment of deposit for acquisition 0      (15,000)

Net cash used in investing activities 0      (15,000)

**FINANCING ACTIVITIES:**

Proceeds from convertible promissory notes payable 449,458      710,073

Proceeds from promissory notes payable 162,187      235,000

Repayment of convertible promissory notes payable (231,163)      (128,704)

Repayment of promissory notes payable (150,492)      (60,500)

Investment from Director 6,700      0

Net cash provided by financing activities 236,690      755,869

NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (128,122)      136,419

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING BALANCE 149,714      13,295

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, ENDING BALANCE 21,592      149,714

**CASH PAID FOR:**

Interest 0      0

Income taxes 0      0

**NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:**

Allocated value of warrants and beneficial conversion features related to debt 22,396      265,984

Debt converted to common stock 515,814      420,112

Series C Preferred Stock Issuance 0      480

Forgiveness of debt 80,175      0

Original Issuance Discount \$ 110,012      \$ 115,350

## ORGANIZATION

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Organization, Consolidation  
and Presentation of  
Financial Statements](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[ORGANIZATION](#)

### NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION

#### Organization and Business

Global Arena Holding, Inc. (formerly, “Global Arena Holding Subsidiary Corp.”) (“GAHI”), was formed in February 2009, in the state of Delaware. GAHI and its subsidiaries (the “Company”) was previously a financial services firm and currently is focusing on the following businesses through these subsidiaries:

On February 25, 2015, Global Election Services, Inc. (GES) formed on February 25, 2015, provides comprehensive technology-enabled paper absentee/mail ballot and internet election services to organizations such as craft and trade organizations, labor unions, political parties, co-operatives and housing organizations, associations and professional societies, universities, and political organizations. GES has developed proprietary election software for a data storage and retrieval registration system to determine voter eligibility and prevent duplicate votes with In-Person digital signature capture, as well as proprietary election software for scanning/tabulation utilizing advanced OMR/OCR/Barcode imaging software featuring de-skewing, de-speckling, and image correction. This system provides three types of audit capabilities. The hardware includes high speed optical scanners that are hard lined to a computer with all Wi-Fi disabled so the entire tabulation process occurs offline, eliminating the opportunity for hacking. GES is also working with multiple vendors and has made investments in company’s who are developing Blockchain Technology for a data storage and retrieval registration system; tabulation of paper Absentee/Mail Ballots; and internet voting.

On March 25, 2021, the Company entered into a second amended purchase agreement (APA) with Election Services Solutions. Under the second APA the Company entered into an amended asset purchase agreement with Election Services Solutions, LLC. Under the amended APA, the Company will purchase 100% of the assets of Election Services Solutions, LLC and the Company will pay \$650,000, of which \$511,150 has already been paid, and issue 40,000,000 common shares to purchase these assets under this second amended APA. This APA replaces the first amended purchase agreement signed on May 10, 2019 wherein the Company was to purchase 100% of the assets of Election Services Solutions, LLC. The Company was to pay \$550,000, of which \$511,150 has already been paid, and issue 20,000,000 common shares to purchase these assets under this first amended APA. GES derives over 80 % of its current business from Election Services Solutions. Management anticipates the closing of this transaction will occur in the third quarter of 2024.

On May 20, 2015, the Company incorporated a new wholly owned entity in the State of Delaware called “GAHI Acquisition Corp.” This entity was incorporated at the time to be the merger subsidiary for the acquisition of Blockchain Technologies Corp. (BTC) and other software system development.

On May 20, 2015, the Company entered into an agreement and plan of merger with BTC. Under this agreement, BTC would have merged with GAHI Acquisition, and GAHI Acquisition, would have been the surviving corporation. As consideration for the merger, the Company was to reserve a number of shares equal to 1/3 the total issued and outstanding of the Company to be issued to BTC shareholders at closing. On October 20, 2015, the parties agreed to extend the closing date of the merger to December 15, 2015. This agreement expired on December 15, 2015.

Concurrently, on October 20, 2015, the Company paid \$125,000 in cash to BTC and issued to Nikolaos Spanos 1,377,398 of its common shares and 1,993,911 warrants to purchase its common shares at the exercise price of \$.10 per common share with an exercise period of three years. The warrants have expired. The common shares and warrants were issued for the purchase of 1,000,000 common shares of BTC. Said common shares of BTC represented ten percent (10%) of the outstanding equity in BTC on October 20, 2015. The securities issued by the Company were issued pursuant to an exemption from registration under Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933. There has been no further activity in GAHI Acquisition Corp.

On March 28, 2017, the United States Patent Office issued patents to BTC covering Election Intellectual Property, US Patent #9,608,829, Issued March 28, 2017. As an equity shareholder in BTC only, GAHC and GES have not used the BTC US Patent. Any use of the patent would require a new negotiation, and new contract with BTC.

The Company has determined that the initial investment of Blockchain Technologies Corp. will be written off. The Company's Board of Directors cancelled all transactions previously proposed but never acted on concerning GAHI Acquisition. GAHI Acquisition will remain a subsidiary for the exclusive use of any future transactions involving Blockchain Technologies Corporation.

The Company, GAHI, and GES do not trade crypto currency, nor participate in Initial Coin Offerings.

On June 15, 2019, GES entered into a Term Sheet, and Common Stock Purchase Agreement to create a joint venture with TrueVote, Inc. Under the terms of the agreement GES was to invest \$50,000 into a 24 Month Debenture and issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company. The Company will receive 3 million common shares of TrueVote, representing 30% of TrueVote Inc. The Company on December 17, 2019 paid \$ 40,000 to True Vote. Under the terms of the agreement GES is to invest an additional \$10,000 and the Company issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company. The transaction closed on February 27, 2023.

On November 19, 2019, the Company incorporated a new wholly owned entity in the State of Delaware called Tidewater Energy Group Inc. The Board of Directors appointed John S. Matthews and Jason Old as Board members. The Company was formed to explore opportunities in the oil, gas, mineral, and energy business. Tidewater Energy Group Inc. has 40,000,000 common shares authorized; par value \$0.001. There are currently 10,000,000 common shares issued and outstanding of which the Company holds 5,100,000 common shares (51%). The Company invested \$50,000 into Tidewater Energy Group Inc. for general capital and administrative expenses in January 2020.

### Going Concern

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, which contemplates the continuation of the Company as a going concern. The Company has generated recurring losses from operations and cash flow deficits from its operations since inception and has had to continually borrow to continue operating. In addition, certain of the Company's debt is in default as of December 31, 2023. These factors raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The continued operations of the Company are dependent upon its ability to raise additional capital, obtain additional financing and/or acquire or develop a business that generates sufficient positive cash flows from operations. The Company continues to raise funds from the issuance of additional convertible promissory note. Management is hopeful that with their ability to raise additional funds that the Company should be able to continue as a going concern.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments relating to the recoverability and classification of recorded assets, or the amounts and classification of liabilities that might be necessary in the event the Company cannot continue as a going concern.

**SUMMARY OF  
SIGNIFICANT  
ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Accounting Policies](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[SUMMARY OF](#)

[SIGNIFICANT](#)

[ACCOUNTING POLICIES](#)

**NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and include the accounts of GAHI and its wholly-owned and majority owned subsidiaries, GES, GAHI Acquisition Corp and Tidewater Energy Group, Inc. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Noncontrolling Interest

The Company follows ASC Topic 810, *Consolidation*, which governs the accounting for and reporting of non-controlling interests (“NCIs”) in partially owned consolidated subsidiaries and the loss of control of subsidiaries. Certain provisions of this standard indicate, among other things, that NCIs be treated as a separate component of equity, not as a liability, that increases and decreases in the parent’s ownership interest that leave control intact be treated as equity transactions rather than as step acquisitions or dilution gains or losses, and that losses of a partially owned consolidated subsidiary be allocated to the NCI even when such allocation might result in a deficit balance.

The net income (loss) attributed to the NCI is separately designated in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Basic and Diluted Earnings (Loss) Per Share

Earnings per share is calculated in accordance with the ASC 260-10, *Earnings Per Share*. Basic earnings-per-share is based upon the weighted average number of common shares outstanding. Diluted earnings-per-share is based on the assumption that all dilutive convertible notes, stock options and warrants were converted or exercised. Dilution is computed by applying the treasury stock method. Under this method, options and warrants are assumed to be exercised at the beginning of the period (or at the time of issuance, if later), and as if funds obtained thereby were used to purchase common stock at the average market price during the period. The following potentially dilutive shares were excluded from the shares used to calculate diluted earnings per share as their inclusion would be anti-dilutive.

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Options	-	15,000,000
Warrants	1,045,226,190	1,380,755,235
Convertible notes	1,513,324,739	1,755,779,661
Total	<u>2,558,550,929</u>	<u>3,151,534,896</u>

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Significant estimates reflected in the consolidated

financial statements include, but are not limited to, share-based compensation, and assumptions used in valuing derivative liabilities. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all demand and time deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

#### Convertible Debt

Convertible debt is accounted for under FASB ASC 470, *Debt – Debt with Conversion and Other Options*. The Company records a beneficial conversion feature (“BCF”) related to the issuance of convertible debt that has conversion features at fixed or adjustable rates that are in-the-money when issued and records the relative fair value of any warrants issued with those instruments. The BCF for the convertible instruments is recognized and measured by allocating a portion of the proceeds to the warrants and as a reduction to the carrying amount of the convertible instrument equal to the intrinsic value of the conversion features, both of which are credited to additional paid-in capital. The Company calculates the fair value of warrants issued with the convertible instruments using the Black-Scholes valuation method, using the same assumptions used for valuing stock options, except that the contractual life of the warrant is used.

Under these guidelines, the Company allocates the value of the proceeds received from a convertible debt transaction between the conversion feature and any other detachable instruments (such as warrants) on a relative fair value basis. The allocated fair value of the BCF and warrants are recorded as a debt discount and is accreted over the expected term of the convertible debt as interest expense.

The Company accounts for modifications of its embedded conversion features in accordance with the ASC which requires the modification of a convertible debt instrument that changes the fair value of an embedded conversion feature and the subsequent recognition of interest expense or the associated debt instrument when the modification does not result in a debt extinguishment.

#### Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company evaluates its financial instruments to determine if such instruments are derivatives or contain features that qualify as embedded derivatives pursuant to ASC 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*. For derivative financial instruments that are accounted for as liabilities, the derivative instrument is initially recorded at its fair value and is then re-valued at each reporting date, with changes in the fair value reported in the statements of operations. The Company uses the Black-Scholes-Merton model to value the derivative instruments. The classification of derivative instruments, including whether such instruments should be recorded as liabilities or as equity, is evaluated at the end of each reporting period.

#### Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with FASB ASC 606, *Revenue From Contracts with Customers*. The Company earns revenues through various services it provides to its clients. GES’s income is recognized at the presentation date of the certification of the election results. The payments received in advance are recorded as deferred revenue on the balance sheet. Should an election not proceed, all non-refundable deferred revenue will be recognized as revenue.

#### Share-Based Compensation

The Company records stock-based compensation in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, *Compensation – Stock Compensation*. FASB ASC Topic 718 requires companies to measure compensation cost for stock-based employee compensation at fair value at the grant date and recognize the expense over the requisite service period. The Company recognizes in the statement

of operations the grant-date fair value of stock options and other equity-based compensation issued to employees and non-employees.

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

FASB ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurement* defines fair value as the price that would be received upon sale of an asset or paid upon transfer of a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or most advantageous market for that asset or liability. The fair value should be calculated based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, not on assumptions specific to the entity.

#### Fair Value Measurements

The Company applies the provisions of ASC 820-10, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures. ASC 820-10 defines fair value and establishes a three-level valuation hierarchy for disclosures of fair value measurement that enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measures. The three levels of valuation hierarchy are defined as follows:

- Level 1 inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2 inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- Level 3 inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

*Cash, accounts payable and accrued expenses and deferred revenue* – The carrying amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets for these items are a reasonable estimate of fair value due to their short-term nature.

*Promissory notes payable and convertible promissory notes payable* – Promissory notes payable and convertible promissory notes payable are recorded at amortized cost. The carrying amount approximates their fair value.

The Company uses Level 2 inputs for its valuation methodology for the beneficial conversion feature and warrant derivative liabilities as their fair values were determined by using the Black-Scholes-Merton pricing model based on various assumptions. The Company's derivative liabilities are adjusted to reflect fair value at each period end, with any increase or decrease in the fair value being recorded in results of operations as adjustments to fair value of derivatives.

The following table presents the Company's assets and liabilities required to be reflected within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Description	Fair Value As of December 31, 2023	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2023 Using Fair Value Hierarchy		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Beneficial conversion feature	\$ 9,138	\$ -	\$ 9,138	\$ -
Total	\$ 9,138	\$ -	\$ 9,138	\$ -

  

Description	Fair Value As of December 31, 2022	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2022 Using Fair Value Hierarchy		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3

		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Beneficial conversion feature	\$ 116,150	\$ -	\$ 116,150	\$ -
Total	<u>\$ 116,150</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 116,150</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

#### Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with ASC Topic 740, *Income Taxes*. ASC 740 requires a company to use the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes, whereby deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences, and deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences. Temporary differences are the differences between the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and their tax bases. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion, or all of, the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are adjusted for the effects of changes in tax laws and rates on the date of enactment.

Under ASC 740, a tax position is recognized as a benefit only if it is “more likely than not” that the tax position would be sustained in a tax examination, with a tax examination being presumed to occur. The amount recognized is the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized on examination. For tax positions not meeting the “more likely than not” test, no tax benefit is recorded. The adoption had no effect on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

#### Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2018, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (“ASU”) ASU 2018-07, *Stock Compensation (Topic 718): Improvements to Nonemployee Share-Based Payment Accounting*, which simplifies the accounting for share-based payments granted to nonemployees for goods and services and aligns most of the guidance on such payments to nonemployees with the requirements for share-based payments granted to employees. ASU 2018-07 is effective on January 1, 2019. Early adoption is permitted. The adoption of this ASU did not have a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

In October 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-16, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Intra-Entity Transfer of Assets Other than Inventory*, which requires the recognition of the income tax consequences of an intra-entity transfer of an asset, other than inventory, when the transfer occurs. ASU 2016-16 is effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2018, with early adoption permitted. The adoption of this ASU did not have a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)*. ASU 2016-02 requires lessees to recognize lease assets and lease liabilities on the balance sheet and requires expanded disclosures about leasing arrangements. ASU 2016-02 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018 and interim periods in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, with early adoption permitted. The adoption of this ASU did not have a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements as the Company did not have any lease arrangements that were subject to this new pronouncement.

In August 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-06, *Debt—Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging—Contracts in Entity's Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40)—Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity's Own Equity*. ASU 2020-06 reduces the number of accounting models for convertible debt instruments and convertible preferred stock. For convertible instruments with conversion features that are not required to be accounted for as derivatives under Topic 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*, or that do not result in substantial premiums accounted for as paid-in capital, the embedded conversion features no longer are separated from the host contract. ASU 2020-06 also removes certain

conditions that should be considered in the derivatives scope exception evaluation under Subtopic 815-40, *Derivatives and Hedging—Contracts in Entity's Own Equity*, and clarify the scope and certain requirements under Subtopic 815-40. In addition, ASU 2020-06 improves the guidance related to the disclosures and earnings-per-share (EPS) for convertible instruments and contract in entity's own equity. ASU 2020-06 is effective for public business entities that meet the definition of a Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) filer, excluding entities eligible to be smaller reporting companies as defined by the SEC, for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, including interim periods within those fiscal years. For all other entities, the amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted, but no earlier than fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Board specified that an entity should adopt the guidance as of the beginning of its annual fiscal year. The Company is currently evaluation the impact this ASU will have on its consolidated financial statements.

Management does not believe that any recently issued, but not yet effective, accounting standards could have a material effect on the accompanying financial statements. As new accounting pronouncements are issued, we will adopt those that are applicable under the circumstances.

## ACQUISITION DEPOSITS

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023**

### Business Combinations

#### [Abstract]

### ACQUISITION DEPOSITS

#### **NOTE 3 - ACQUISITION DEPOSITS**

On March 25, 2021, the Company entered into a second amended purchase agreement (APA) with Election Services Solutions. Under the second APA the Company entered into an amended asset purchase agreement with Election Services Solutions, LLC. Under the amended APA, the Company will purchase 100% of the assets of Election Services Solutions, LLC and the Company will pay \$650,000, of which \$511,150 has already been paid, and issue 40,000,000 common shares to purchase these assets under this second amended APA. This APA replaces the first amended purchase agreement signed on May 10, 2019 wherein the Company was to purchase 100% of the assets of Election Services Solutions, LLC. The Company was to pay \$550,000, of which \$511,150 has already been paid, and issue 20,000,000 common shares to purchase these assets under this first amended APA. GES derives over 80 % of its current business from Election Services Solutions. Management anticipates the closing of this transaction will occur in the third quarter of 2024.

On June 15, 2019, GES entered into a Term Sheet, and Common Stock Purchase Agreement to create a joint venture with TrueVote, Inc. Under the terms of the agreement GES was to invest \$50,000 into a 24 Month Debenture and issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company. The Company will receive 3 million common shares of TrueVote, representing 30% of TrueVote Inc. The Company on December 17, 2019 paid \$40,000 to True Vote. Under the terms of the agreement GES is to invest an additional \$10,000 and the Company issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company. On June 1<sup>st</sup>, 2021, TrueVote issued its White Paper "A transparent Electronic Voting System validated by the Bitcoin Blockchain" TrueVote, Inc. is building a comprehensive end-to-end, de-centralized, completely digital voting system. This will be based on traditional, proven database methodologies, and layered with a "checksum" that's posted on the Blockchain, proving all data is immutable and unalterable. This design will ensure that every vote is transparently counted and verifiable. The transaction closed on February 27, 2023.

On November 19, 2019, the Company incorporated a new wholly owned entity in the State of Delaware called Tidewater Energy Group Inc. The Board of Directors appointed John S. Matthews and Jason Old as Board members. The Company was formed to explore opportunities in the oil, gas, mineral, and energy business. Tidewater Energy Group Inc. has 40,000,000 common shares authorized: par value \$0.001. There are currently 10,000,000 common shares issued and outstanding of which the Company holds 5,100,000 common shares (51%). The Company invested \$50,000 into Tidewater Energy Group Inc. for general capital and administrative expenses in January 2020. The Company plans to close Tidewater Energy Group Inc. in the third quarter of 2024.

## ACCRUED EXPENSES

12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023

[Payables and Accruals](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[ACCRUED EXPENSES](#)

### NOTE 4 - ACCRUED EXPENSES

Accrued expenses at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consisted of the following:

December 31,	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Accrued interest	\$ 3,278,920	\$2,767,267
Accrued compensation	1,212,423	1,307,656
Other accrued expenses	36,438	36,438
	<u>\$ 4,527,781</u>	<u>\$4,111,361</u>

During the six months ended June 30, 2023, John Matthews and Kathryn Weisbeck agreed to reduce their salary to \$2.00 per quarter per person and agreed to waive their accrued compensation for the first two quarters in 2023 in the amount of \$80,175.

**PROMISSORY NOTES  
PAYABLE**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Debt Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)  
[PROMISSORY NOTES  
PAYABLE](#)

**NOTE 5 - PROMISSORY NOTES PAYABLE**

In March 2014, the Company issued two promissory notes for a total of \$230,000. The interest rate is the short-term applicable federal rate as determined by the Internal Revenue Service for the calendar month plus 10%. These two promissory notes are due on December 31, 2023, as amended. The outstanding balance was \$230,000 and \$230,000 as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

In April 14, 2022, the Company entered into an revenue share agreement with EBF Holdings, LLC for a total of \$41,100, on the purchase amount of \$30,000 and OID of \$11,100. There is no interest rate, but the Company will disburse a daily payment of \$304 to EBF Holdings, LLC. The outstanding balance was \$nil and \$3,045 as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

In October 6, 2022, the Company entered into an revenue share agreement with EBF Holdings, LLC for a total of \$47,950, on the purchase amount of \$35,000 and OID of \$12,950. There is no interest rate, but the Company will disburse a daily payment of \$343 to EBF Holdings, LLC. The outstanding balance was \$nil and \$27,058 as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

In August 22, 2022, the Company entered into an Purchase and Sale of Future Receipts Agreement with Family Business Fund LLC for a total of \$74,500, on the purchase amount of \$50,000 and OID of \$24,500. There is no interest rate, but the Company will disburse a weekly payment of \$3,104 to Family Business Fund LLC. The outstanding balance was \$nil and \$21,729 as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

In October 5, 2022, the Company entered into an revenue share agreement with Capytal.com for a total of \$22,350, on the purchase amount of \$15,000 and OID of \$7,350. There is no interest rate, but the Company will disburse a daily payment of \$298 to Capytal.com. The outstanding balance was \$nil and \$5,364 as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

In November 29, 2022, the Company entered into promissory note agreement with Duck Duck Spruce for a total of \$100,000. The outstanding balance was \$100,000 and \$0 as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

In December 31, 2022, the Company entered into promissory note agreement with a shareholder for a total of \$5,000. The outstanding balance was \$nil and \$5,000 as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

**CONVERTIBLE  
PROMISSORY NOTES  
PAYABLE**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Debt Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)

[CONVERTIBLE  
PROMISSORY NOTES  
PAYABLE](#)

**NOTE 6 - CONVERTIBLE PROMISSORY NOTES PAYABLE**

Convertible promissory notes payable at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consist of the following:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Convertible promissory notes with interest rates ranging from 10% to 12% per annum, convertible into common shares at a fixed price ranging from \$0.001 to \$0.03 per share. Maturity dates through December 31, 2023, as amended. (\$2,826,379 in default)	\$ 3,096,949	\$ 3,099,054
Convertible promissory notes with interest rates ranging from 10% to 12% per annum, convertible into common shares at prices equal to 60% discount from the lowest trade price in the 20-25 trading days prior to conversion (as of December 31, 2023 the conversion price would be \$0.001 per share). Maturity dates through December 31, 2023, as amended.	234,834	321,534
Convertible promissory notes with interest at 12% per annum, convertible into common shares of GES. The maturity dates through December 31, 2023, as amended. (\$1,129,823 in default)	1,129,823	1,174,023
Total convertible promissory notes payable	4,461,606	4,594,611
Unamortized debt discount	(61,706)	(176,378)
Convertible promissory notes payable, net discount	4,399,900	4,418,233
Less current portion	(4,399,900)	(4,418,233)
Long-term portion	\$ -	\$ -

A rollforward of the convertible promissory notes payable from December 31, 2021, to December 31, 2023 is below:

Convertible promissory notes payable, December 31, 2021	\$4,129,520
Issued for cash	757,274
Issued for original issue discount	(83,950)
Repayment of cash	(60,500)
Conversion to common stock	(348,696)
Issuance of common stock for debt settlement	-
Debt discount related to new convertible promissory notes	(297,384)
Amortization of debt discounts	321,969
Convertible promissory notes payable, December 31, 2022	\$4,418,233
Issued for cash	428,500
Issued for original issue discount	(38,950)
Repayment for cash	(183,601)
Conversion to common stock	(424,305)
Issuance of common stock for debt settlement	-
Debt discount related to new convertible promissory notes	-
Amortization of debt discounts	200,023
Convertible promissory notes payable, December 31, 2023	\$4,399,900

**DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL  
INSTRUMENTS**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Derivative Instruments and  
Hedging Activities](#)

[Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)

[DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL  
INSTRUMENTS](#)

**NOTE 7 - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

Certain of the Company's convertible promissory notes payable are convertible into shares of the Company's common stock at a percentage of the market price on the date of conversion. The Company has determined that the variable conversion rate is an embedded derivative instrument. The Company uses the Black-Scholes valuation method to value the derivative instruments at inception and on subsequent valuation dates. Weighted average assumptions used to estimate fair values are as follows:

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Risk-free interest rate	5.26-5.55	%	4.12- 4.73	%
Expected life of the options (Years)	0.50-0.51		0.01-1.30	
Expected volatility	248.25%-279.55%		204%	
Expected dividend yield		0%		0%
Fair Value	<u>\$ 9,138</u>		<u>\$ 116,150</u>	

A rollforward of the derivative liability from December 31, 2021 to December 31, 2023 is below:

Derivative liabilities, December 31, 2021	118,400
Change in fair value of derivative liabilities	(2,251)
Derivative liabilities, December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 116,150</u>
Change in fair value of derivative liabilities	(15,442)
Derivative liabilities, December 31, 2023	<u>\$ 9,138</u>

**STOCKHOLDERS'  
DEFICIT**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Equity \[Abstract\]](#)

[STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT](#) **NOTE 8 - STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT**

Series B Preferred Stock

Pursuant to the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, the Company has authorized 2,000,000 shares of \$0.001 par value Preferred Stock. The Company has designated 250,000 of the 2,000,000 shares as Series B Preferred Stock. The Series B Preferred stockholders are entitled to a cumulative stock dividend, up to a maximum of 10% additional common stock upon the conversion after one year. The Series B Preferred Stock may be converted into common shares, at any time, at the option of the holder. The conversion price shall be the greater of \$0.01 or 90% of the lowest closing price during the five most recent trading days prior to conversion. The number of common shares to be issued shall be the number of Series B Preferred shares times \$10 per shares divided by the conversion price.

During the year ended December 31, 2017, the Company sold 90,000 shares of Series B Preferred Stock for cash proceeds of \$900,000. During the year ended December 31, 2018, 30,000 of these preferred shares were converted into 30,743,885 shares of common stock. During the year ended December 31, 2020, 10,798 of these preferred shares were converted into 36,519,609 shares of common stock.

Series C Preferred Stock

Pursuant to Board of Director minutes dated July 27, 2022, the Company filed a Certificate of Designation with the State of Delaware authorizing the creation of 750,000 Series C Preferred Stock with the following terms and rights:

A. Designation and Number. A series of the preferred stock, designation the "Series C Preferred Stock," \$0.001 par value, is hereby established. The number of shares of the Series C Preferred Stock shall be Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand (750,000). The rights, preferences, privileges, and restrictions granted to and imposed on the Series C Preferred Stock are as set forth below.

B. Dividend Provisions. None

C. Conversion Rights. None

D. Preemptive Rights. None

E. Voting Rights. Each share of Series C Preferred Stock shall entitle the holder thereof to cast 5,000 votes on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders of the Corporation.

On July 27, 2022, the Company authorized the issuance of 480,000 shares Series C Preferred Stock at \$.001 per share as follows:

120,000 Series C Preferred Shares - John Matthews, CEO/CFO

120,000 Series C Preferred Shares – Martin Doane, Director

120,000 Series C Preferred Shares – Facundo Bacardi, Director

120,000 Series C Preferred Share – Kathryn Weisbeck, Director of Public Relations/  
Marketing

The Series C Preferred Shares were issued on July 29, 2022

Common Stock

On April 28, 2016, the stockholders approved an amendment to the Company's articles of incorporation to increase the number of authorized common shares from 100,000,000 to 1,000,000,000. In addition, the stockholders also approved an amendment to the Company's Stock Awards Plan, originally filed June 27, 2011, which will increase the number of shares authorized to be issued under the Plan from 3,000,000 shares to 7,460,000 shares.

On October 11, 2019, the Company's shareholders approved an increase of the Company's authorized shares by Two Billion Common Shares

On October 5, 2022, the company announced that the Financial Industry Regulatory Association (FINRA) confirmed the below listed corporate actions requested by the Company:

- 1 for 12 Reverse Split
- New Cusip: 37951M300
- Current CUSIP: 37951M102
- Daily List Announcement Date: 10/4/2022
- Market Effective Date: 10/5/2022

Following the reverse split there are approximately 216,571,612 shares of the Company's common stock issued and outstanding which represented approximately 2,598,858,127 before the reverse stock split.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company issued:

- 867,519,148 shares of common stock for conversion of \$819,894 of convertible notes and \$71,001 of accrued interest.
- 23,603,791 shares of common stock issued for cashless exercise of 32,187,124 warrants.
- 59,322,799 shares of common stock for services of \$77,937.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company issued:

- 556,317,702 shares of common stock for conversion of \$360,947 of convertible notes and \$59,166 of accrued interest.
- 52,244,626 shares of common stock issued for cashless exercise of 60,729,543 warrants.
- 2,598,858,127 shares of common stock were canceled and converted to 216,571,612 shares

### Option Activity

A summary of the option activity is presented below:

	Number of	Weighted Average Exercise Price (\$)	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (\$)
Outstanding, December 31, 2021	15,000,000	0.02	1.19	-
Granted	-	-	-	-
Exercised	-	-	-	-

Forfeited/Canceled	-			
Outstanding, December 31, 2022	15,000,000	0.02	0.19	-
Granted	-			
Exercised	-			
Forfeited/Canceled	(15,000,000)			
Outstanding, December 31, 2023	-	-	-	-

#### Warrant Activity

A summary of warrant activity is presented below:

	Number of Warrants	Weighted Average Exercise Price (\$)	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (\$)
Outstanding, December 31, 2021	539,793,230	0.007	1.40	114,802
Granted	1,050,666,667	0.003		
Exercised	(60,729,543)	0.002		
Forfeited/Canceled	(148,975,119)	0.001		
Outstanding, December 31, 2022	1,380,755,235	0.003	1.40	-
Granted	29,500,000	0.002		
Exercised	(32,187,124)	0.010		
Forfeited/Canceled	(332,841,921)	0.001		
Outstanding, December 31, 2023	1,045,226,190	0.001	2.17	-
Exercisable, December 31, 2023	1,045,226,190	0.001	2.17	-

The exercise price for warrants outstanding at December 31, 2023:

<b>Outstanding and Exercisable</b>	
<b>Number of Warrants</b>	<b>Exercise Price</b>
7,500,000	\$ 0.00250
951,812,876	0.00100
29,270,457	0.00170
4,500,000	0.00120
25,000,000	0.00200
20,000,000	0.00300
7,142,857	0.00700
<u>1,045,226,190</u>	

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company issued a total of 1,045,226,190 warrants in connection with a new convertible promissory note payable. The fair values of the warrants were determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions:

- Expected life of 2 years
- Volatility of 217%;
- Dividend yield of 0%;
- Risk free interest rate of 390 - 478%

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company issued a total of 1,050,666,667 warrants in connection with a new convertible promissory note payable. The fair values of the warrants were determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions:

- Expected life of 2-5 years
- Volatility of 204%;
- Dividend yield of 0%;
- Risk free interest rate of 4.12% - 4.73%

## INCOME TAXES

12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023

### [Income Tax Disclosure](#)

#### [\[Abstract\]](#)

#### [Income Taxes](#)

#### NOTE 9 - INCOME TAXES

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had approximately \$24,633,492 of federal net operating loss carryforwards available to offset future taxable income. These net operating losses which, if not utilized, begin expiring in 2029. In accordance with Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code, deductibility of the Company's net operating loss carryforwards may be subject to an annual limitation in the event of a change of control.

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of net operating loss carryforwards and temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. In assessing the realization of deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which temporary differences representing net future deductible amounts become deductible.

FASB ASC 740 requires that a valuation allowance be established when it is "more likely than not" that all, or a portion of, deferred tax assets will not be realized. A review of all available positive and negative evidence needs to be considered, including a company's performance, the market environment in which the company operates, the length of carryback and carryforward periods, and expectations of future profits, etc. The Company believes that significant uncertainty exists with respect to the future realization of the deferred tax assets and has therefore established a full valuation allowance as of December 31, 2023 and 2022. The change in the deferred tax valuation allowance increased by approximately \$293,159 and \$375,699 during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The increase in 2023 and 2022 was a result of additional net operating losses.

The components of deferred tax assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Deferred income tax asset		
Net operating loss carryforwards	\$ 6,883,567	\$ 6,590,408
Less: valuation allowance	(6,883,567)	(6,590,408)
Net deferred tax asset	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The Company evaluated the provisions of FASB ASC 740 related to the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in an enterprise's financial statements. FASB ASC 740 prescribes a recognition threshold and a measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. Differences between tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return and the benefit recognized and measured pursuant to the interpretation are referred to as "unrecognized benefits." A liability is recognized (or amount of net operating loss carryforward or amount of tax refundable is reduced) for an unrecognized tax benefit because it represents an enterprise's potential future obligation to the taxing authority for a tax position that was not recognized as a result of applying the provisions of FASB ASC 740. Interest costs related to unrecognized tax benefits are required to be calculated (if applicable) and would be classified as "interest expense, net" in the statement of operations. Penalties would be recognized as a component of "general and administrative expenses." No interest or penalties were recorded during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, no liability for unrecognized tax benefits was required to be reported.

The Company files income tax returns in the United States and in New York State and City. The Company is no longer subject to Federal, state and local income tax examinations by the tax authorities for tax years prior to 2017.

The reconciliation between the statutory federal income tax rate and the Company's effective rate for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Federal statutory rates	21.0%	21.0%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	7.0%	6.0%
Non-deductible expenses	(3%)	(5%)
Valuation allowance against net deferred tax assets	(25%)	(22%)
Effective rate	<u>0.0%</u>	<u>0.0%</u>

## COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023**

### Commitments and Contingencies Disclosure

#### [Abstract]

### COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### **NOTE 10 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

The Company may be involved in legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business. Such matters are subject to many uncertainties, and outcomes are not predictable with assurance.

On December 26, 2017, the Company entered into a settlement agreement with a prior attorney with regards to outstanding legal fees owed. Pursuant to this settlement agreement, the Company paid \$25,000 on January 5, 2018, and \$25,000 on February 5, 2018, and was required to pay an additional \$200,000 during 2018. On December 14, 2020, parties amended the settlement agreement to state that the Company shall pay the prior attorney Two Hundred Nineteen Thousand, Five Hundred and Seventy-Six Dollars and thirty nine cents (\$219,576.39). The amount due shall be paid to the prior attorney in payments of Five Thousand Dollars per month for a period of thirty-four (34) months. On January 27, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$5,000, on April 12, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$15,000, on August 6, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$5,000. On October 1, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$ 5,000 and on November 12, 2021, the Company made a payment of \$10,000. On January 7, 2022, the Company made a payment of \$5,000 and on February 18, 2022, the Company made a payment of \$5,000. On May 5, 2022 the Company made payments of \$5,000 and on June 22, 2022, the Company made payments of \$5,000. On December 5, 2022 the Company made payments of \$5,000. On January 13, 2023 the Company made payments of \$5,000.

On October 16, 2020, the Company's subsidiary, Tidewater Energy Group Corp. was named as a defendant in a lawsuit filed in District Court in and For Tulsa County, State of Oklahoma, CJ-2020-3172. On January 13, 2021, the plaintiffs added the Company to the lawsuit. The plaintiffs are seeking damages, disgorgement and specific performance relief relating to a Purchase and Sale Agreement to purchase all of the membership interests in Foster Energy. The Company has obtained counsel to dispute the charges. On March 18, 2021, the Company filed a motion to dismiss and brief in support. The Company asserted that the plaintiffs' claims are entirely without merit as the Company was not a party to the Purchase and Sale Agreement or the related non-disclosure agreement. Tidewater concurrently filed a motion to dismiss based on legal remedies available to Tidewater. On December 7, 2022 the case was dismissed with each party bearing their own attorney fees and costs.

On March 31, 2022, the Company was named as a defendant in a lawsuit filed in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Index No. 651531/2002. The plaintiff has alleged breach of contract and unjust enrichment. The plaintiff is seeking damages relating to a plaintiff's prior employment agreement with the Company. The Company has obtained counsel to dispute the charges. On July 19, 2023 the Company entered into a settlement agreement with the plaintiff, requiring the Company to pay \$30,000. The Company made payments of \$5,000 on September 15, 2023, and \$5,000 on November 10, 2023.

On May 1, 2023, Brett Pezzuto and Christian Pezzuto filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (Civil Action No. 1:23-cv-03591) against the Company and GES for breach of contract for failures to pay monies owned pursuant to promissory notes and for not providing plaintiffs an opportunity to convert their promissory notes to common stock. The plaintiffs are asking for money damages in the aggregate amount of \$1,565,610. The case was settled on February 12, 2024, with an amendment to the settlement agreement signed

by the parties on April 19, 2024. Under this settlement agreement, the Company shall enter into confession of judgment agreements with each of Brett and Christian Pezzuto for the principal and interest due and owing on their respective convertible promissory notes for GAHC and GES (the “GAHC Notes” and “GES Notes”, respectively) through June 30, 2024, which totals to each Brett and Christian the sum of two hundred and thirty-four thousand dollars (\$234,000) (the “GAHC Settlement Sum”). If the Company does not pay the respective GAHC Settlement Sum to both Brett and Christian prior to June 30, 2024, then Brett and Christian or their agents shall have the right to enforce the confession of judgment. Brett and Christian have the right, but not the obligation, to convert their respective GAHC Notes at \$0.001 per share. If Brett and Christian do not elect to convert the GAHC Notes, the GAHC Notes will be paid as described above. In addition, Brett and Christian have each been granted seventy five million (75,000,000) warrants for a total of one hundred fifty million (150,000,000) warrants at a strike price of \$0.001 per share for a period of five years. The GES Notes have an outstanding principal and interest balance of one hundred seventy-six thousand six hundred forty-one dollars (\$176,641) (the “GES Notes Sum”) for each Brett and Christian. The GES Notes will be converted into stock of 1329291 B.C. Ltd which is doing an acquisition of GES. If the GES acquisition does not take place, Brett and Christian or their agents shall have the right to enforce the confession of judgement agreements on the GES Notes. On or before June 30, 2024, the Company will reimburse Brett and Christian Pezzuto for their actual legal fees and costs incurred through the end of the performance of the settlement agreements. This cost is eighty five thousand two hundred ten dollars and eighty cents (\$85,210.80) as of January 15, 2024.

On May 22, 2023, Lim Chap Huat filed a Memorandum of Law in Support of Plaintiff’s Motion for Summary Judgment in Lieu of Complaint Pursuant to CPLR 3213 in the Supreme Court of the State of New York (Index No. 652474/2023) against the Company. The Memorandum of Law seeks summary judgment on a promissory note made by the Company in the principal amount of \$200,000, plus interest at the rate of 12%, as well as attorney’s fees and costs incurred, to recover unpaid monies owned by the Company. The Company has obtained legal counsel to dispute the charges. The case is still open as of the date of filing.

## AGREEMENTS

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Agreements Disclosure](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[AGREEMENTS](#)

### NOTE 11 - AGREEMENTS

On March 25, 2021, the Company entered into a second amended purchase agreement (APA) with Election Services Solutions. Under the second APA the Company entered into an amended asset purchase agreement with Election Services Solutions, LLC. Under the amended APA, the Company will purchase 100% of the assets of Election Services Solutions, LLC and the Company will pay \$650,000, of which \$511,150 has already been paid, and issue 40,000,000 common shares to purchase these assets under this second amended APA. This APA replaces the first amended purchase agreement signed on May 10, 2019, wherein the Company was to purchase 100% of the assets of Election Services Solutions, LLC. The Company was to pay \$550,000, of which \$511,150 has already been paid, and issue 20,000,000 common shares to purchase these assets under this first amended APA. GES derives over 80% of its current business from Election Services Solutions. Management anticipates the closing of this transaction will occur in the third quarter of 2024.

On May 13, 2019, the Company entered into a joint venture agreement with Voting Portals, LLC (VP), a Florida limited liability company. Pursuant to this agreement, the joint venture will be making use of the VP online e-voting web portal solutions and proprietary e-voting software programs to service and fulfill GES's clients' online elections and other e-voting events pursuant to the terms of the agreement, as well as any other ventures and relationships agreed to pursuant to the goals of the agreement. The Agreement was amended and as part of this agreement, the Company will be issuing 10,000,000 common shares to VP for services rendered, and VP will own 100% of the rights to the software, while GES will be responsible for all administrative and other election procedures. This transaction will close in the third quarter of 2024.

On January 14, 2022, GES entered into an Independent Consulting Agreement (ICA) with Magdiel Rodriquez. Under the terms of the ICA Magdiel Rodriquez will receive 15,000,000 million common shares in return for his software expertise in the development of GES election software. This new ICA replaces an amended MSA signed May 13, 2019 with HCAS and Magdiel Rodriquez wherein the Company was to issue a total of 30,000,000 warrants to purchase the Company's common shares at a price of \$0.005 as consideration for the services of HCAS and Mr. Magdiel Rodriquez. Mr. Rodriguez has over 25 years' experience in the areas of Information Security, Enterprise Risk Management and Compliance, Information Technology and Operations including 21 years with Visa Inc. where he performed as Senior Business Leader of Information Security. Magdiel has extensive experience in a broad range of areas related to Information Security, Network Engineering, and Enterprise Governance, Risk and Compliance and Payment networks within the financial industry. Management anticipates the closing of this transaction will occur in the first quarter or early third quarter of 2024.

On June 27, 2019, Blockchain Valley Ventures and GES signed an amended agreement calling for a \$25,000 CHF payment for the development and facilitation of an extended workshop with relevant and best in class third party blockchain technology companies, wherein BVV was to serve as an advisor in connection with a Voter Registration, Voter Authentication, and Voter Eligibility using a Blockchain Platform and GES would pay BVV \$25,000 CHF payment upon completion of the engagement. This agreement replaced a June 19, 2019 engagement letter with Blockchain Valley Ventures ("BVV") of Zug Switzerland. Under the terms of the original agreement, GES was to pay BVV 50,000 Swiss Francs (CHF).

GES made payments of \$25,000 CHF and received the working paper primarily covering the following matters:

- Development and facilitation of an extended workshop with relevant and best in class third party blockchain technology companies such as Phoenix Systems AG, Securosys AG and others as well as any subject matter expert to be invited by Global Election Services Inc.
- Development of a high-level technology solution architecture and its requirements for the blockchain based voting registration platform with inputs from third party blockchain technology.
- Documentation of the results of a) and b) in order to provide the basis of the technical development of the platform.
- Development of an implementation recommendation with respect to Voting on the Blockchain Platform.
- Legal facilitation with respect to outside tax and legal advisors in connection with compliance with local and international regulation.
- Project Management during the engagement.

The Working Paper discusses a high-level envisaged Blockchain platform, including a foundational flowchart, and implementation recommendation; BVV is a Crypto Valley, Switzerland based venture capital firm who consists of highly successful entrepreneurs, finance experts, blockchain technology experts and ICO experienced analysts and consultants. The documents created will be used by GES, to begin to create a Minimal Viable Product. This Product, along with GES licensing rights on GES existing Registration and Tabulation Software will be owned by GES. The Working Paper was completed in 2022.

#### *GES Investment in TrueVote Inc.*

On June 15, 2019, GES entered into a Term Sheet, and Common Stock Purchase Agreement to create a joint venture with TrueVote, Inc. Under the terms of the agreement GES was to invest \$50,000 into a 24 Month Debenture and issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company. The Company will receive 3 million common shares of TrueVote, representing 30% of TrueVote Inc. The Company on December 17, 2019 paid \$40,000 to True Vote. Under the terms of the agreement GES is to invest an additional \$10,000 and the Company issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company. On June 1st, 2021, TrueVote issued its White Paper “A transparent Electronic Voting System validated by the Bitcoin Blockchain” TrueVote, Inc. is building a comprehensive end-to-end, de-centralized, completely digital voting system. This will be based on traditional, proven database methodologies, and layered with a "checksum" that's posted on the Blockchain, proving all data is immutable and unalterable. This design will ensure that every vote is transparently counted and verifiable. The transaction closed on February 27, 2023.

The TrueVote Voting System will be based on traditional, proven database methodologies and layered with a “checksum” that is posted on the blockchain, proving all data is immutable and unalterable.

True Vote is directed by Brett Morrison recently the Director of Enterprise Information Systems at SpaceX. Brett was as an e-commerce pioneer, getting brands online and creating a new channel for sales at the beginning of the e-commerce boom. Brett co-founded Onestop Internet in 2003 out of his garage and built the original e-commerce and warehouse management software that started the company. Throughout his time as Chief Technology Officer and Chief Innovation Officer at Onestop, he oversaw and managed its growth and architected and helped build the new Onestop 2.0 platform. Prior to Onestop, Brett co-founded one of the first photo sharing companies on the Internet, ememories.com, which was sold to PhotoWorks, one of the largest photo processing companies in the U.S. True Vote is also directed by Ped Hasid who graduated UCLA with Magna Cum Laude Honors in 2007. Ped later went on to cofound Block26, a venture vehicle for the DLT space established in 2014, leading the technology and investment strategy for the firm. Block26 to date has financed and incubated innovative projects that aim to enhance consumer adoption of DLT technology.

On June 15, 2019, GES entered into a Term Sheet to create a joint venture with TrueVote, Inc. Under the terms of the agreement GES will invest \$50,000 into a 24 Month Debenture and issue a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of Global Arena Holding Inc., (“GAHC”). GAHC will receive 3 million common shares of TrueVote, representing 30% of TrueVote Inc. TrueVote, Inc. is building a comprehensive end-to-end, de-centralized, completely digital voting system. This will be based on traditional, proven database methodologies, and layered with a "checksum" that's posted on the Blockchain, proving all data is immutable and unalterable. This design will ensure that every vote is transparently counted and verifiable. Upon the closing of the agreement, GES will have invested \$50,000 into a 24 Month Debenture and will have issued a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company, and the Company will receive 3,000,000 common shares of TrueVote Inc. as part of the joint venture between the companies. The Company on December 17, 2019 paid \$ 40,000 to True Vote. The Company will pay an additional \$10,000 and a 3 year warrant exercisable at \$0.01 for 4,500,000 common shares of the Company, in the 1st quarter of 2021. The transaction closed on February 27, 2023.

## 2) Tidewater Energy Group Inc.

On November 19, 2019, the Company incorporated a new wholly owned entity in the State of Delaware called Tidewater Energy Group Inc. The Board of Directors appointed John S. Matthews and Jason Old as Board members.

The Company was formed to explore opportunities in the oil, gas, mineral, and energy business. Tidewater Energy Group Inc. has 40,000,000 common shares authorized: par value \$0.001. There are currently 10,000,000 common shares issued and outstanding of which the Company holds 5,100,000 common shares (51%). The Company invested \$50,000 into Tidewater Energy Group Inc. for general capital and administrative expenses in January 2020. The Company plans to close Tidewater Energy Group Inc. in the third quarter of 2024.

## 3) GAHI Acquisition Corp.

On June 7, 2019, the Company’s second subsidiary, GAHI Acquisition Corp. (GAHI) was authorized by the Company’s Board of Directors to infuse an initial deposit of \$50,000 into the subsidiary for general capital and administrative expenses. GAHI Acquisition will be repurposed in order to explore potential new business ventures in an effort to increase shareholder value. The Company will cause GAHI Acquisition to explore opportunities in the energy and minerals business, which may provide investment opportunities, including the possibility of providing blockchain technology software to energy and mineral companies. The Company added Mr. Jason N. Old to the GAHI Acquisition Board as a Director. On November 28, 2019, the Company’s Board of Directors authorized the termination of the transaction previously authorized to infuse an initial deposit of \$50,000 into GAHI Acquisition for general capital and administrative expenses and have GAHI Acquisition repurposed in order to explore opportunities in the energy and minerals business, which may provide investment opportunities, including the possibility of providing blockchain technology software to energy and mineral companies. GAHI Acquisition will remain a 100% subsidiary of the Company and will focus on Blockchain related companies for investments and acquisition.

On January 11, 2022, the Company entered into a 12% annum interest convertible promissory note with an investor for the principal amount of \$140,000 with an original issue discount in the amount of \$14,000 mature in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company’s common stock at \$0.0005 per share. In connection with the issuance of the convertible promissory note, the Company also issued two common stock purchase warrant; the first common stock purchase warrant for a total of 100,000,000 shares of the Company’s common stock and the second common stock purchase warrant for a total of 260,000,000 shares of the Company’s common stock. The exercise price for both warrants are \$0.0005 per share vesting in five years.

On February 2, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$12,000 with original issue discount of \$2,000. The note has been repaid in full as of March 31, 2022.

On February 3, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$17,500 with original issue discount of \$2,500. The note bears 10% interest and mature in six months.

On March 30, 2022, the Company entered into a convertible note with an investor for the amount of \$10,500. The note bears a 12% interest and mature in twelve months. The Note can be converted into 8,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock.

On March 30, 2022, the Company entered into a convertible note with an investor for the amount of \$20,000. The note bears a 12% interest and mature in twelve months. The Note can be converted into 8,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock.

On February 11, 2022, the Company entered into a 12% annum interest convertible promissory note with an investor for the principal amount of \$140,000 with an original issue discount in the amount of \$14,000 mature in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.0005 per share. In connection with the issuance of the convertible promissory note, the Company also issued two common stock purchase warrant, the first common stock purchase warrant for a total of 100,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock and the second common stock purchase warrant for a total of 260,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock. The exercise price for both warrants are \$0.0005 per share vesting in five years.

On February 2, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$12,000 with original issue discount of \$2,000. The note has been repaid in full as of September 30, 2022.

On February 3, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$16,500 with original issue discount of \$2,500. The note bears 10% interest and mature in six months. On May 20, 2022, the company entered into a new agreement including the original payment and two additional payments of \$10,000 on April 15, 2022 and \$26,000 on May 20, 2022. The note bears an interest of 12% and matures in 30 days. On August 16, 2022, entered into a new agreement including the payments above, an additional payment of \$7,000 on August 16, 2022. The note bears an interest of 12% and matures in 30 days.

On March 30, 2022, the Company entered into a convertible note with an investor for the amount of \$20,000. The note bears a 12% interest and mature in twelve months. The Note can be converted into Global Election Services Inc. common stock at an \$8,000,000 valuation.

On April 7, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$12,500 with original issue discount of \$2,500. The note bears 12% interest and matures in 21 days. The note has been repaid in full as of September 30, 2022.

On April 7, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$12,500 with original issue discount of \$1,500. The note bears 12% interest and matures in 21 days.

On May 27, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$10,000. The note bears 12% interest and matures in three months.

On June 3, 2022, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a promissory note with an investor for the amount of \$12,000 with original issue discount of \$2,000. The note bears 10% interest and matures in 2 months.

On June 15, 2022, the Company entered into a 12% annum interest convertible promissory note with an investor for the principal amount of \$140,000 with an original issue discount in the amount of \$14,000 mature in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.0005 per share. In connection with the issuance of the convertible promissory note, the Company also issued two common stock purchase warrant, the first common stock purchase warrant for a total of 100,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock and the second common stock purchase warrant for a total of 260,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock. The exercise price for both warrants are \$0.0010 per share vesting in five years.

On August 23, 2022, the Company entered into a 12% annum interest convertible promissory note with an investor for the principal amount of \$62,000 with an original issue discount in the amount of \$6,200 mature in twelve months.

On December 30, 2022, the Company entered into a 12% annum interest convertible promissory note with an investor for the principal amount of \$150,000 with an mature in sixteen months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.0025 per share. In connection with the issuance of the convertible promissory note, the Company also issued one common stock purchase warrant, the common stock purchase warrant for a total of 7,500,000 shares of the Company's common stock. The exercise price for both warrants are \$0.0025 per share vesting in five years.

On January 26, 2023, the Company entered into a convertible note with an investor for the amount of \$54,600. The note bears a 12% interest and mature in twelve months.

On January 31, 2023, the Company and a note holder entered into a settlement, beginning February 5, 2023 and on the fifth day of the next four (4) months thereafter, the Company shall secure a third party (a "Third Party Purchaser") to purchase from Holder a minimum of Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$60,000) of unpaid principal and accrued interest under the Note and on July 1, 2023 the Company shall secure a Third Party Purchaser to purchase from Holder all remaining unpaid principal and accrued interest under the Note with each such purchase to be allocated pro rata between the remaining unpaid principal and accrued interest. The Company has been working with the note holder on an ongoing basis to complete the terms of the settlement.

On January 31, 2023, Global Election Services entered into a Loan agreement with an investor for the amount of \$41,000. The company will repay the loan in 24 weekly fixed payments of \$2,426. This note was paid off as of June 30, 2023.

On March 10, 2023, the Company entered into a convertible note with an investor for the amount of \$32,500. The note bears a 12% interest and mature in twelve months.

On March 7, 2023, the Company entered into a warrant purchase agreement with an investor, for the purchase of up to ten million shares at a par value of \$0.001 and the price of \$0.002 per share. The agreement will expire two years after the date of issuance.

On March 8, 2023, the Company entered into a Media Consulting Agreement with an investor (Media Consultant). The media consultant will provide consulting services in related to their operation and shall receive \$3,200 per month for 6 months and the parties may negotiate to extend the term of the agreement. This agreement was terminated by the Company June 1st, 2023.

On February 27, 2023, Global Election Services entered into a First Amendment to a Convertible Promissory Note with an investor originally dated December 20, 2019. The related Stock Purchase Agreement signed December 19, 2019, wherein GES received 3,000 common shares of the 10,000 common stock outstanding of TrueVote remained unchanged.

As part of TrueVote revised transaction, new GAHC warrants were issued to the Principals of True Vote Inc., Brett Morrison and Ped Hasid. The warrants were issued on February 27, 2023 and each individual is entitled to exercise the warrants to purchase a maximum of 2,250,000 (Two Million, Two Hundred Fifty Thousand) fully-paid and non-assessable shares of the GAHC

Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share at an exercise price of \$0.0012 per Share, replacing a previous conversion price of \$0.01. The warrants are exercisable for a period of two years from the issuance date.

On April 8, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$7,000, with an original discount amount of \$3,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.0040 per share. This note was paid off as of June 30, 2023.

On April 11, 2023 Global Elections Services, Inc. entered into a Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for \$15,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The Note can be converted into Global Election Services Inc. common stock at an \$5,000,000 valuation.

On May 18, 2023, Global Arena Holdings, Inc, entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$20,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.001 per share.

On June 1, 2023, Global Election Services entered into a Convertible Promissory Note with an investor in the principal amount of \$5,800 with an annual interest of 12% to a non-affiliate with a maturity date of September 1, 2023. This note was paid off as of June 30, 2023.

On June 6, 2023, Global Elections Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note at \$20,000 with an investor. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures in six months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.40 per share.

On June 6, 2023, Global Elections Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor at \$6,500. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures June 12, 2023. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.50 per share. The note has been repaid in full as of June 30, 2022.

On June 6, 2023, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into a convertible promissory note in the principal amount of \$10,000 with an annual interest rate of 12% with the maturity date is June 6, 2024. This note was paid off as of June 30, 2023.

On June 7, 2023, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor at \$10,000. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures in six months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.40 per share.

The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.0005 per share. In connection with the issuance of the convertible promissory note, the Company also issued two common stock purchase warrant, the first common stock purchase warrant for a total of 50,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock and the second common stock purchase warrant for a total of 180,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock. The exercise price for both warrants are \$0.002 per share vesting in five years.

On June 14, 2023, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor at \$30,000. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures in six months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.40 per share.

On July 7, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$57,500, with an original discount amount of \$7,500. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.40 per share.

On July 13, 2023, Global Election Services entered into a Loan agreement with an investor for the amount of \$78,100. The company will repay the loan in 28 weekly fixed payments of \$2,789.

On August 4, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$30,000, with an original discount amount of \$5,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.040 per share.

On August 8, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$23,000, with an original discount amount of \$5,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.040 per share. This note was paid off as of September 30, 2023.

On August 14, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$23,000, with an original discount amount of \$5,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.040 per share. This note was paid off as of September 30, 2023.

On August 25, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$5,000, with an original discount amount of \$500. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.040 per share. This note was paid off as of September 30, 2023.

On September 13, 2023, Global Election Services entered into a Loan agreement with an investor for the amount of \$49,170. The company will repay the loan in 14 weekly fixed payments of \$3,513.

On September 15, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$15,500, with an original discount amount of \$5,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures in twelve months. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.040 per share.

On October 24, 2023, Global Election Services, entered into a secured Original Discount Convertible Promissory Note with an investor for the amount of \$25,000, with an original discount amount of \$5,000. The note bears a 12% interest and matures on November 20 2024. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at \$0.040 per share.

On November 3, 2023, Global Election Services entered into a Loan agreement with an investor for the amount of \$63,750. The company will repay the loan in 84 daily fixed payments of \$759.

On December 6, 2023, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor at \$10,000. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures on Feb 24, 2024.

On December 12, 2023, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor at \$20,000. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures on Feb 28, 2024.

On December 13, 2023, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor at \$30,000. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures on Feb 28, 2024.

On December 28, 2023, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into an unsecured Convertible Promissory Note with an investor at \$20,000. The note bears a 12% interest rate and matures on Feb 28, 2024.

## SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023**

### [Subsequent Events](#)

#### [\[Abstract\]](#)

### [SUBSEQUENT EVENTS](#)

#### NOTE 12 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company has evaluated subsequent events from the consolidated balance sheet date through Dec 31, 2023 (the consolidated financial statement issuance date).

##### Common Stock:

On February 8, 2024, Note Holder converted \$60,900 in principal amount and additional principal for 60,900,000 shares at \$0.001 per share.

On February 23, 2024, Note Holder converted \$50,000 in principal amount and additional principal for 50,000,000 shares at \$0.001 per share.

On February 26, 2024, Note Holder converted \$63,900 in principal amount and additional principal for 63,900,000 shares at \$0.001 per share.

On February 27, 2024, Note Holder converted \$40,000 in principal amount and additional principal for 40,000,000 shares at \$0.001 per share.

On February 29, 2024, Note Holder converted \$43,856 in principal amount and additional principal for 43,856,000 shares at \$0.001 per share.

##### Note agreements:

On January 8, 2024, Global Arena Holdings, Inc. entered a Convertible Promissory Note at \$28,750, with a discount of \$3,750. The note bears a 15% interest rate and matures October 15, 2024. The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at 75% multiplied by the lowest trading price for the common stock during the ten trading days prior to the conversion date.

On January 25, 2024, Global Election Services entered into a Convertible Promissory Note with an investor in the principal amount of \$15,000 with an annual interest of 12% to a non-affiliate with a maturity date of May 30, 2024.

On February 7, 2024, Global Election Services entered into a Convertible Promissory Note with an investor in the principal amount of \$15,000 with an annual interest of 12% to a non-affiliate with a maturity date of May 7, 2024.

On February 9, 2024, Global Election Services entered into a Convertible Promissory Note with an investor in the principal amount of \$10,000 with an annual interest of 12% to a non-affiliate with a maturity date of May 9, 2024.

On February 20, 2024, Global Election Services, Inc. entered into an revenue share agreement with Note Holder for a total of \$41,972 on the purchase amount of \$28,000 and OID of \$13,972. There is no interest rate, but the Company will disburse 11 weekly payments of \$3,816 to Note Holder.

SUMMARY OF  
SIGNIFICANT  
ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(Policies)

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023

[Accounting Policies](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Principles of Consolidation](#)

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and include the accounts of GAHI and its wholly-owned and majority owned subsidiaries, GES, GAHI Acquisition Corp and Tidewater Energy Group, Inc. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

[Noncontrolling Interest](#)

[Noncontrolling Interest](#)

The Company follows ASC Topic 810, *Consolidation*, which governs the accounting for and reporting of non-controlling interests (“NCIs”) in partially owned consolidated subsidiaries and the loss of control of subsidiaries. Certain provisions of this standard indicate, among other things, that NCIs be treated as a separate component of equity, not as a liability, that increases and decreases in the parent’s ownership interest that leave control intact be treated as equity transactions rather than as step acquisitions or dilution gains or losses, and that losses of a partially owned consolidated subsidiary be allocated to the NCI even when such allocation might result in a deficit balance.

The net income (loss) attributed to the NCI is separately designated in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

[Basic and Diluted Earnings  
\(Loss\) Per Share](#)

Basic and Diluted Earnings (Loss) Per Share

Earnings per share is calculated in accordance with the ASC 260-10, *Earnings Per Share*. Basic earnings-per-share is based upon the weighted average number of common shares outstanding. Diluted earnings-per-share is based on the assumption that all dilutive convertible notes, stock options and warrants were converted or exercised. Dilution is computed by applying the treasury stock method. Under this method, options and warrants are assumed to be exercised at the beginning of the period (or at the time of issuance, if later), and as if funds obtained thereby were used to purchase common stock at the average market price during the period. The following potentially dilutive shares were excluded from the shares used to calculate diluted earnings per share as their inclusion would be anti-dilutive.

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Options	-	15,000,000
Warrants	1,045,226,190	1,380,755,235
Convertible notes	1,513,324,739	1,755,779,661
Total	<u>2,558,550,929</u>	<u>3,151,534,896</u>

[Management Estimates](#)

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Significant estimates reflected in the consolidated financial statements include, but are not limited to, share-based compensation, and assumptions used in valuing derivative liabilities. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

[Cash and Cash Equivalents](#)

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all demand and time deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

## Convertible Debt

### Convertible Debt

Convertible debt is accounted for under FASB ASC 470, *Debt – Debt with Conversion and Other Options*. The Company records a beneficial conversion feature (“BCF”) related to the issuance of convertible debt that has conversion features at fixed or adjustable rates that are in-the-money when issued and records the relative fair value of any warrants issued with those instruments. The BCF for the convertible instruments is recognized and measured by allocating a portion of the proceeds to the warrants and as a reduction to the carrying amount of the convertible instrument equal to the intrinsic value of the conversion features, both of which are credited to additional paid-in capital. The Company calculates the fair value of warrants issued with the convertible instruments using the Black-Scholes valuation method, using the same assumptions used for valuing stock options, except that the contractual life of the warrant is used.

Under these guidelines, the Company allocates the value of the proceeds received from a convertible debt transaction between the conversion feature and any other detachable instruments (such as warrants) on a relative fair value basis. The allocated fair value of the BCF and warrants are recorded as a debt discount and is accreted over the expected term of the convertible debt as interest expense.

The Company accounts for modifications of its embedded conversion features in accordance with the ASC which requires the modification of a convertible debt instrument that changes the fair value of an embedded conversion feature and the subsequent recognition of interest expense or the associated debt instrument when the modification does not result in a debt extinguishment.

## Derivative Financial Instruments

### Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company evaluates its financial instruments to determine if such instruments are derivatives or contain features that qualify as embedded derivatives pursuant to ASC 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*. For derivative financial instruments that are accounted for as liabilities, the derivative instrument is initially recorded at its fair value and is then re-valued at each reporting date, with changes in the fair value reported in the statements of operations. The Company uses the Black-Scholes-Merton model to value the derivative instruments. The classification of derivative instruments, including whether such instruments should be recorded as liabilities or as equity, is evaluated at the end of each reporting period.

## Revenue Recognition

### Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with FASB ASC 606, *Revenue From Contracts with Customers*. The Company earns revenues through various services it provides to its clients. GES’s income is recognized at the presentation date of the certification of the election results. The payments received in advance are recorded as deferred revenue on the balance sheet. Should an election not proceed, all non-refundable deferred revenue will be recognized as revenue.

## Share-Based Compensation

### Share-Based Compensation

The Company records stock-based compensation in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, *Compensation – Stock Compensation*. FASB ASC Topic 718 requires companies to measure compensation cost for stock-based employee compensation at fair value at the grant date and recognize the expense over the requisite service period. The Company recognizes in the statement of operations the grant-date fair value of stock options and other equity-based compensation issued to employees and non-employees.

## Fair Value of Financial Instruments

### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

FASB ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurement* defines fair value as the price that would be received upon sale of an asset or paid upon transfer of a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or most advantageous market for that asset or liability. The fair value should be calculated based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, not on assumptions specific to the entity.

## Fair Value Measurements

### Fair Value Measurements

The Company applies the provisions of ASC 820-10, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures. ASC 820-10 defines fair value and establishes a three-level valuation hierarchy for disclosures of fair value measurement that enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measures. The three levels of valuation hierarchy are defined as follows:

- Level 1 inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2 inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- Level 3 inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

*Cash, accounts payable and accrued expenses and deferred revenue* – The carrying amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets for these items are a reasonable estimate of fair value due to their short-term nature.

*Promissory notes payable and convertible promissory notes payable* – Promissory notes payable and convertible promissory notes payable are recorded at amortized cost. The carrying amount approximates their fair value.

The Company uses Level 2 inputs for its valuation methodology for the beneficial conversion feature and warrant derivative liabilities as their fair values were determined by using the Black-Scholes-Merton pricing model based on various assumptions. The Company's derivative liabilities are adjusted to reflect fair value at each period end, with any increase or decrease in the fair value being recorded in results of operations as adjustments to fair value of derivatives.

The following table presents the Company's assets and liabilities required to be reflected within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Description	Fair Value As of December 31, 2023	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2023 Using Fair Value Hierarchy		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		Beneficial conversion feature	\$ 9,138	\$ -
Total	\$ 9,138	\$ -	\$ 9,138	\$ -

Description	Fair Value As of December 31, 2022	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2022 Using Fair Value Hierarchy		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		Beneficial conversion feature	\$ 116,150	\$ -
Total	\$ 116,150	\$ -	\$ 116,150	\$ -

Income Taxes

## Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with ASC Topic 740, *Income Taxes*. ASC 740 requires a company to use the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes, whereby deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences, and deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences. Temporary differences are the differences between the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and their tax bases. Deferred tax

assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion, or all of, the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are adjusted for the effects of changes in tax laws and rates on the date of enactment.

Under ASC 740, a tax position is recognized as a benefit only if it is “more likely than not” that the tax position would be sustained in a tax examination, with a tax examination being presumed to occur. The amount recognized is the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized on examination. For tax positions not meeting the “more likely than not” test, no tax benefit is recorded. The adoption had no effect on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

## [Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements](#)

### Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2018, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (“ASU”) ASU 2018-07, *Stock Compensation (Topic 718): Improvements to Nonemployee Share-Based Payment Accounting*, which simplifies the accounting for share-based payments granted to nonemployees for goods and services and aligns most of the guidance on such payments to nonemployees with the requirements for share-based payments granted to employees. ASU 2018-07 is effective on January 1, 2019. Early adoption is permitted. The adoption of this ASU did not have a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

In October 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-16, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Intra-Entity Transfer of Assets Other than Inventory*, which requires the recognition of the income tax consequences of an intra-entity transfer of an asset, other than inventory, when the transfer occurs. ASU 2016-16 is effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2018, with early adoption permitted. The adoption of this ASU did not have a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)*. ASU 2016-02 requires lessees to recognize lease assets and lease liabilities on the balance sheet and requires expanded disclosures about leasing arrangements. ASU 2016-02 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018 and interim periods in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, with early adoption permitted. The adoption of this ASU did not have a material impact on the Company’s consolidated financial statements as the Company did not have any lease arrangements that were subject to this new pronouncement.

In August 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-06, *Debt—Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging—Contracts in Entity's Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40)—Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity's Own Equity*. ASU 2020-06 reduces the number of accounting models for convertible debt instruments and convertible preferred stock. For convertible instruments with conversion features that are not required to be accounted for as derivatives under Topic 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*, or that do not result in substantial premiums accounted for as paid-in capital, the embedded conversion features no longer are separated from the host contract. ASU 2020-06 also removes certain conditions that should be considered in the derivatives scope exception evaluation under Subtopic 815-40, *Derivatives and Hedging—Contracts in Entity's Own Equity*, and clarify the scope and certain requirements under Subtopic 815-40. In addition, ASU 2020-06 improves the guidance related to the disclosures and earnings-per-share (EPS) for convertible instruments and contract in entity’s own equity. ASU 2020-06 is effective for public business entities that meet the definition of a Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) filer, excluding entities eligible to be smaller reporting companies as defined by the SEC, for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, including interim periods within those fiscal years. For all other entities, the amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted, but no earlier than fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Board specified that

an entity should adopt the guidance as of the beginning of its annual fiscal year. The Company is currently evaluation the impact this ASU will have on its consolidated financial statements.

Management does not believe that any recently issued, but not yet effective, accounting standards could have a material effect on the accompanying financial statements. As new accounting pronouncements are issued, we will adopt those that are applicable under the circumstances.

**SUMMARY OF  
SIGNIFICANT  
ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2023**

[Accounting Policies \[Abstract\]](#)

[Schedule of Antidilutive Securities Excluded from Computation of Earnings Per Share](#)

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Options	-	15,000,000
Warrants	1,045,226,190	1,380,755,235
Convertible notes	1,513,324,739	1,755,779,661
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,558,550,929</b>	<b>3,151,534,896</b>

[Schedule of Fair Value Hierarchy of Assets and Liabilities](#)

Description	Fair Value	Fair Value		
	As of	Measurements at		
	December	December 31, 2023		
	31,	Using Fair Value		
	2023	Hierarchy		
		Level	Level 2	Level
		1		3
Beneficial conversion feature	\$ 9,138	\$ -	\$ 9,138	\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 9,138</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 9,138</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

Description	Fair Value	Fair Value		
	As of	Measurements at		
	December	December 31, 2022		
	31,	Using Fair Value		
	2022	Hierarchy		
		Level	Level 2	Level
		1		3
Beneficial conversion feature	\$ 116,150	\$ -	\$ 116,150	\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 116,150</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 116,150</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**ACCRUED EXPENSES**  
**(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended**  
**Dec. 31, 2023**

[Payables and Accruals \[Abstract\]](#)  
[Schedule of Accrued Liabilities](#)

	December 31,	December 31,
	2023	2022
Accrued interest	\$ 3,278,920	\$2,767,267
Accrued compensation	1,212,423	1,307,656
Other accrued expenses	36,438	36,438
	<u>\$ 4,527,781</u>	<u>\$4,111,361</u>

**CONVERTIBLE  
PROMISSORY NOTES  
PAYABLE (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Convertible Debt \[Abstract\]](#)

[Schedule of convertible  
promissory notes payable](#)

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Convertible promissory notes with interest rates ranging from 10% to 12% per annum, convertible into common shares at a fixed price ranging from \$0.001 to \$0.03 per share. Maturity dates through December 31, 2023, as amended. (\$2,826,379 in default)	\$ 3,096,949	\$ 3,099,054
Convertible promissory notes with interest rates ranging from 10% to 12% per annum, convertible into common shares at prices equal to 60% discount from the lowest trade price in the 20-25 trading days prior to conversion (as of December 31, 2023 the conversion price would be \$0.001 per share). Maturity dates through December 31, 2023, as amended.	234,834	321,534
Convertible promissory notes with interest at 12% per annum, convertible into common shares of GES. The maturity dates through December 31, 2023, as amended. (\$1,129,823 in default)	1,129,823	1,174,023
<b>Total convertible promissory notes payable</b>	<b>4,461,606</b>	<b>4,594,611</b>
Unamortized debt discount	(61,706)	(176,378)
Convertible promissory notes payable, net discount	4,399,900	4,418,233
Less current portion	(4,399,900)	(4,418,233)
Long-term portion	\$ -	\$ -
Convertible promissory notes payable, December 31, 2021		\$4,129,520
Issued for cash		757,274
Issued for original issue discount		(83,950)
Repayment of cash		(60,500)
Conversion to common stock		(348,696)
Issuance of common stock for debt settlement		-
Debt discount related to new convertible promissory notes		(297,384)
Amortization of debt discounts		321,969
Convertible promissory notes payable, December 31, 2022		<u>\$4,418,233</u>
Issued for cash		428,500
Issued for original issue discount		(38,950 )
Repayment for cash		(183,601 )
Conversion to common stock		(424,305 )
Issuance of common stock for debt settlement		-
Debt discount related to new convertible promissory notes		-
Amortization of debt discounts		200,023
Convertible promissory notes payable, December 31, 2023		<u><u>\$4,399,900</u></u>

[Schedule of rollforward of  
convertible promissory notes  
payable](#)

**DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL  
INSTRUMENTS (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities Disclosure](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Schedule of Valuation Techniques Used in Determining Fair Value of Derivative Liability](#)

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Risk-free interest rate	5.26-5.55	%	4.12- 4.73	%
Expected life of the options (Years)	0.50-0.51		0.01-1.30	
Expected volatility	248.25%-279.55%		204%	
Expected dividend yield	0%		0%	
Fair Value	<u>\$ 9,138</u>		<u>\$ 116,150</u>	
Derivative liabilities, December 31, 2021			118,400	
Change in fair value of derivative liabilities			<u>(2,251)</u>	
Derivative liabilities, December 31, 2022			\$116,150	
Change in fair value of derivative liabilities			<u>(15,442)</u>	
Derivative liabilities, December 31, 2023			<u>\$ 9,138</u>	

[Schedule of Changes in Fair Value of Financial Derivatives](#)

**STOCKHOLDERS'  
DEFICIT (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Equity \[Abstract\]](#)

[Schedule of stock option activity](#)

	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price (\$)	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (\$)
Outstanding, December 31, 2021	15,000,000	0.02	1.19	-
Granted	-			
Exercised	-			
Forfeited/Canceled	-			
Outstanding, December 31, 2022	15,000,000	0.02	0.19	-
Granted	-			
Exercised	-			
Forfeited/Canceled	(15,000,000)			
Outstanding, December 31, 2023	-	-	-	-

[Schedule of warrant activity](#)

	Number of Warrants	Weighted Average Exercise Price (\$)	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (\$)
Outstanding, December 31, 2021	539,793,230	0.007	1.40	114,802
Granted	1,050,666,667	0.003		
Exercised	(60,729,543)	0.002		
Forfeited/Canceled	(148,975,119 )	0.001		
Outstanding, December 31, 2022	1,380,755,235	0.003	1.40	-
Granted	29,500,000	0.002		
Exercised	(32,187,124)	0.010		
Forfeited/Canceled	(332,841,921)	0.001		
Outstanding, December 31, 2023	1,045,226,190	0.001	2.17	-
Exercisable, December 31, 2023	1,045,226,190	0.001	2.17	-

[Schedule of exercise price for warrants  
outstanding](#)

<b>Outstanding and Exercisable</b>	
<b>Number of Warrants</b>	<b>Exercise Price</b>
7,500,000	\$ 0.00250
951,812,876	0.00100
29,270,457	0.00170
4,500,000	0.00120
25,000,000	0.00200
20,000,000	0.00300
7,142,857	0.00700
1,045,226,190	

## INCOME TAXES (Tables)

12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023

### [Income Tax Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)

#### [Schedule of Deferred Tax Assets](#)

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Deferred income tax asset		
Net operating loss carryforwards	\$ 6,883,567	\$ 6,590,408
Less: valuation allowance	<u>(6,883,567)</u>	<u>(6,590,408)</u>
Net deferred tax asset	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

#### [Schedule of Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation](#)

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Federal statutory rates	21.0%	21.0%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	7.0%	6.0%
Non-deductible expenses	(3%)	(5%)
Valuation allowance against net deferred tax assets	<u>(25%)</u>	<u>(22%)</u>
Effective rate	<u>0.0%</u>	<u>0.0%</u>

ORGANIZATION (Narratives) (Details) - USD (\$)	1 Months Ended					12 Months Ended			
	Feb. 11, 2022	Jun. 15, 2019	May 10, 2019	Mar. 25, 2021	Dec. 17, 2019	Oct. 20, 2015	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022	Nov. 19, 2019
<b><u>Business Acquisition [Line Items]</u></b>									
<u>Common stock, shares authorized</u>							4,000,000,000	4,000,000,000	
<u>Common stock, par value</u>							\$ 0.001	\$ 0.001	
<u>Common stock, shares issued</u>							1,221,223,807	270,777,969	
<u>Common stock, shares outstanding</u>							1,221,223,807	270,777,969	
<u>Exercise price of warrants issued</u>	\$								0.0005
<u>Exercise period of warrants issued</u>									5 years
<u>Tidewater Energy Group Inc.</u>									
<b><u>Business Acquisition [Line Items]</u></b>									
<u>Common stock, shares authorized</u>									40,000,000
<u>Common stock, par value</u>									\$ 0.001
<u>Common stock, shares issued</u>									10,000,000
<u>Common stock, shares outstanding</u>									10,000,000
<u>Number of common shares holds</u>									5,100,000
<u>Amount invested for general capital and administrative expenses</u>									\$ 50,000
<u>Tidewater Energy Group Inc.   Common Shares</u>									
<b><u>Business Acquisition [Line Items]</u></b>									
<u>Common shares, ownership percentage</u>									51.00%
<u>Joint venture with TrueVote, Inc   Global Election Services, Inc</u>									
<b><u>Business Acquisition [Line Items]</u></b>									
<u>Exercise price of warrants issued</u>		\$ 0.01			\$ 0.01				
<u>Exercise period of warrants issued</u>		3 years			3 years				
<u>Number of common shares and warrants issued to purchase common shares</u>		4,500,000			4,500,000				
<u>Payments made for investment</u>		\$ 50,000			\$ 40,000				
<u>Additional payment made for investment</u>					\$ 10,000				
<u>Receive common shares of TrueVote</u>		3,000,000							

[Joint venture with TrueVote, Inc | Global Election Services, Inc | Common Shares](#)

**[Business Acquisition \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Common shares, ownership percentage](#) 30.00%

[Election Services Solutions, LLC | Asset purchase agreement](#)

**[Business Acquisition \[Line Items\]](#)**

<a href="#">Payment made by company</a>	\$ 550,000	\$ 650,000	
<a href="#">Payments for acquisition</a>	\$ 511,150	\$ 511,150	\$ 511,150
<a href="#">Number of common shares issued for acquisition</a>	20,000,000	40,000,000	20,000,000

[Blockchain Technologies Corp](#)

**[Business Acquisition \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Payments for acquisition](#) \$ 125,000

[Number of common shares issued for acquisition](#) 1,377,398

[Number of common shares called by warrants](#) 1,993,911

[Exercise price of warrants issued](#) \$ 0.1

[Exercise period of warrants issued](#) 3 years

[Number of common shares and warrants issued to purchase common shares](#) 1,000,000

[Outstanding equity interest acquired](#) 10.00%

[Election Services Solutions | Global Election Services, Inc](#)

**[Business Acquisition \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Ownership percentage by parent](#) 80.00%

[Election Services Solutions | Asset purchase agreement](#)

**[Business Acquisition \[Line Items\]](#)**

[Ownership percentage by parent](#) 100.00% 100.00%

**SUMMARY OF  
SIGNIFICANT  
ACCOUNTING POLICIES**  
(Schedule Of Antidilutive  
Securities Excluded From  
Earnings) (Details) - shares

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022**

**Antidilutive Securities Excluded from Computation of Earnings Per Share**  
**[Line Items]**

Total 2,558,550,929 3,151,534,896

Options

**Antidilutive Securities Excluded from Computation of Earnings Per Share**  
**[Line Items]**

Total 0 15,000,000

Warrants

**Antidilutive Securities Excluded from Computation of Earnings Per Share**  
**[Line Items]**

Total 1,045,226,190 1,380,755,235

Convertible notes

**Antidilutive Securities Excluded from Computation of Earnings Per Share**  
**[Line Items]**

Total 1,513,324,739 1,755,779,661

**SUMMARY OF  
SIGNIFICANT  
ACCOUNTING POLICIES  
(Schedule Of Fair Value Of  
Assets And Liabilities)  
(Details) - USD (\$)**

**Dec. 31,  
2023**      **Dec. 31,  
2022**

**Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis**

**[Line Items]**

<u>Beneficial conversion feature</u>	\$ 9,138	\$ 116,150
<u>Total</u>	9,138	116,150

Fair Value Measurements At Using Fair Value Hierarchy (Level 1)

**Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis**

**[Line Items]**

<u>Beneficial conversion feature</u>	0	0
<u>Total</u>	0	0

Fair Value Measurements At Using Fair Value Hierarchy (Level 2)

**Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis**

**[Line Items]**

<u>Beneficial conversion feature</u>	9,138	116,150
<u>Total</u>	9,138	116,150

Fair Value Measurements At Using Fair Value Hierarchy (Level 3)

**Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis**

**[Line Items]**

<u>Beneficial conversion feature</u>	0	0
<u>Total</u>	\$ 0	\$ 0

ACQUISITION DEPOSITS (Narratives) (Details) - USD (\$)	Feb. 11, 2022	1 Months Ended		12 Months Ended		Nov. 19, 2019
		Jun. 15, 2019	May 10, 2019	Mar. 25, 2021	Dec. 17, 2019	
<b><u>Business Acquisition [Line Items]</u></b>						
<u>Exercise period of warrants issued</u>	5 years					
<u>Exercise price of warrants issued</u>	\$ 0.0005					
<u>Common stock, shares authorized</u>					4,000,000,000	4,000,000,000
<u>Common stock, par value</u>					\$ 0.001	\$ 0.001
<u>Common stock, shares outstanding</u>					1,221,223,807	270,777,969
<u>Common stock, shares issued</u>					1,221,223,807	270,777,969
<u>Global Election Services, Inc   Election Services Solutions, LLC</u>						
<b><u>Business Acquisition [Line Items]</u></b>						
<u>Ownership percentage by parent</u>			80.00%			
<u>Tidewater Energy Group Inc.</u>						
<b><u>Business Acquisition [Line Items]</u></b>						
<u>Common stock, shares authorized</u>						40,000,000
<u>Common stock, par value</u>						\$ 0.001
<u>Common stock, shares outstanding</u>						10,000,000
<u>Common stock, shares issued</u>						10,000,000
<u>Number of common shares holds</u>						5,100,000
<u>Amount invested for general capital and administrative expenses</u>						\$ 50,000
<u>Tidewater Energy Group Inc.   Common Shares</u>						
<b><u>Business Acquisition [Line Items]</u></b>						
<u>Common shares, ownership percentage</u>						51.00%
<u>Asset purchase agreement   Election Services Solutions, LLC</u>						
<b><u>Business Acquisition [Line Items]</u></b>						

<u>Ownership percentage by parent</u>	100.00%	100.00%	
<u>Joint venture with TrueVote, Inc   Global Election Services, Inc</u>			
<b><u>Business Acquisition [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Payments made for investment</u>	\$ 50,000		\$ 40,000
<u>Additional payment made for investment</u>			\$ 10,000
<u>Exercise period of warrants issued</u>	3 years		3 years
<u>Exercise price of warrants issued</u>	\$ 0.01		\$ 0.01
<u>Number of common shares and warrants issued to purchase common shares</u>	4,500,000		4,500,000
<u>Receive common shares of TrueVote</u>	3,000,000		
<u>Joint venture with TrueVote, Inc   Global Election Services, Inc   Common Shares</u>			
<b><u>Business Acquisition [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Common shares, ownership percentage</u>	30.00%		
<u>Election Services Solutions, LLC   Asset purchase agreement</u>			
<b><u>Business Acquisition [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Payment made by company</u>	\$ 550,000	\$ 650,000	
<u>Payments for acquisition</u>	\$ 511,150	\$ 511,150	\$ 511,150
<u>Number of common shares issued for acquisition</u>	20,000,000	40,000,000	20,000,000

**ACCRUED EXPENSES**  
**(Schedule of Accrued**  
**Liabilities) (Details) - USD**  
**(\$)**

**Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022**

**Payables and Accruals [Abstract]**

<u>Accrued interest</u>	\$ 3,278,920	\$ 2,767,267
<u>Accrued compensation</u>	1,212,423	1,307,656
<u>Other accrued expenses</u>	36,438	36,438
<u>Total accrued expenses</u>	\$ 4,527,781	\$ 4,111,361

**ACCRUED EXPENSES**  
**(Narratives) (Details)**

**12 Months Ended**  
**Dec. 31, 2023**  
**USD (\$)**

**[Payables and Accruals \[Abstract\]](#)**

<u><a href="#">Reduction in salary</a></u>	\$2.00 per quarter per person
<u><a href="#">Accrued compensation waive</a></u>	\$ 80,175

PROMISSORY NOTES PAYABLE (Narratives) (Details) - USD (\$)	1 Months Ended										
	Oct. 06, 2022	Oct. 05, 2022	Apr. 14, 2022	Aug. 22, 2022	Mar. 31, 2014	Dec. 31, 2023	May 22, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022	Nov. 29, 2022	Aug. 23, 2022	Jun. 15, 2022
<b>Short-term Debt [Line Items]</b>											
<u>Promissory notes payable</u>						\$ 368,582		\$ 392,196			
<u>Shareholder</u>											
<b>Short-term Debt [Line Items]</b>											
<u>Convertible promissory note principal amount</u>						5,000					
<u>Promissory notes payable</u>						0		5,000			
<u>EBF Holdings, LLC</u>											
<b>Short-term Debt [Line Items]</b>											
<u>Convertible promissory note principal amount</u>			\$ 41,100								
<u>Promissory notes payable</u>						0		3,045			
<u>Debt instrument, principal amount</u>			30,000								
<u>Debt conversion, original debt, amount</u>			11,100								
<u>Disburse daily payment</u>			\$ 304								
<u>Ebf Holdings Llc One</u>											
<b>Short-term Debt [Line Items]</b>											
<u>Convertible promissory note principal amount</u>	\$ 47,950										
<u>Promissory notes payable</u>						0		27,058			
<u>Debt instrument, principal amount</u>			35,000								
<u>Debt conversion, original debt, amount</u>			12,950								
<u>Disburse daily payment</u>	\$ 343										
<u>Family Business Fund Llc</u>											
<b>Short-term Debt [Line Items]</b>											
<u>Convertible promissory note principal amount</u>			\$ 74,500								
<u>Promissory notes payable</u>						0		21,729			
<u>Debt instrument, principal amount</u>			50,000								
<u>Debt conversion, original debt, amount</u>			24,500								
<u>Disburse daily payment</u>			\$ 3,104								

Capytal Dot Com

**Short-term Debt [Line Items]**

<u>Convertible promissory note principal amount</u>	\$ 22,350		
<u>Promissory notes payable</u>		0	5,364
<u>Debt instrument, principal amount</u>	15,000		
<u>Debt conversion, original debt, amount</u>	7,350		
<u>Disburse daily payment</u>	\$ 298		

Duck Duck Spruce

**Short-term Debt [Line Items]**

<u>Convertible promissory note principal amount</u>			\$ 100,000
<u>Promissory notes payable</u>		100,000	0
<u>Two Promissory Notes Payable</u>			

**Short-term Debt [Line Items]**

<u>Convertible promissory note principal amount</u>	\$ 230,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 62,000	\$ 140,000
<u>Debt instrument, interest rate description</u>	The interest rate is the short-term applicable federal rate as determined by the Internal Revenue Service for the calendar month plus 10%			
<u>Debt instrument maturity date</u>	Dec. 31, 2023			
<u>Promissory notes payable</u>		\$ 230,000	\$ 230,000	

**CONVERTIBLE  
PROMISSORY NOTES  
PAYABLE (Schedule Of  
Convertible Promissory  
Notes Payable) (Details) -  
USD (\$)**

	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022	Dec. 31, 2021
<b><u>Debt Instrument [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Less current portion</u>	\$	\$	
	(4,436,356)	(4,418,233)	
 <u>Convertible promissory notes with interest rates ranging from 10% to 12% per annum, convertible into common shares at a fixed price ranging from \$0.001 to \$0.03 per share.</u>			
<b><u>Debt Instrument [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Total convertible promissory notes payable</u>	3,096,949	3,099,054	
<u>Convertible promissory notes convertible into common shares at prices equal to 60% discount from the lowest trade price in the 20-25 trading days prior to conversion</u>			
<b><u>Debt Instrument [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Total convertible promissory notes payable</u>	234,834	321,534	
<u>Convertible promissory notes with interest at 12% per annum, convertible into common shares of GES</u>			
<b><u>Debt Instrument [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Total convertible promissory notes payable</u>	1,129,823	1,174,023	
<u>Convertible Promissory Notes Payable</u>			
<b><u>Debt Instrument [Line Items]</u></b>			
<u>Total convertible promissory notes payable</u>	4,461,606	4,594,611	
<u>Unamortized debt discount</u>	(61,706)	(176,378)	
<u>Convertible promissory notes payable, net discount</u>	4,399,900	4,418,233	
<u>Less current portion</u>	(4,399,900)	(4,418,233)	\$ (4,129,520)
<u>Long-term portion</u>	\$ 0	\$ 0	

**CONVERTIBLE  
PROMISSORY NOTES  
PAYABLE (Schedule Of  
Convertible Promissory  
Notes Payable) (Details)  
(Parenthetical) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2023    Dec. 31, 2022**

[Convertible promissory notes with interest rates ranging from 10% to 12% per annum, convertible into common shares at a fixed price ranging from \\$0.001 to \\$0.03 per share.](#)

**[Debt Instrument \[Line Items\]](#)**

<a href="#">Convertible promissory notes maturity date</a>	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2023
<a href="#">Convertible promissory notes</a>	\$ 2,826,379	\$ 2,826,379

[Convertible promissory notes with interest rates ranging from 10% to 12% per annum, convertible into common shares at a fixed price ranging from \\$0.001 to \\$0.03 per share. | Minimum](#)

**[Debt Instrument \[Line Items\]](#)**

<a href="#">Convertible promissory note interest rate</a>	10.00%	10.00%
<a href="#">Convertible promissory notes into common shares at a fixed price</a>	\$ 0.001	\$ 0.001

[Convertible promissory notes with interest rates ranging from 10% to 12% per annum, convertible into common shares at a fixed price ranging from \\$0.001 to \\$0.03 per share. | Maximum](#)

**[Debt Instrument \[Line Items\]](#)**

<a href="#">Convertible promissory note interest rate</a>	12.00%	12.00%
<a href="#">Convertible promissory notes into common shares at a fixed price</a>	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.03

[Convertible promissory notes convertible into common shares at prices equal to 60% discount from the lowest trade price in the 20-25 trading days prior to conversion](#)

**[Debt Instrument \[Line Items\]](#)**

<a href="#">Convertible promissory notes discount rate</a>	60.00%	60.00%
<a href="#">Convertible promissory notes fixed conversion price</a>	\$ 0.001	\$ 0.001
<a href="#">Convertible promissory notes maturity date</a>	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2023

[Convertible promissory notes convertible into common shares at prices equal to 60% discount from the lowest trade price in the 20-25 trading days prior to conversion | Minimum](#)

**[Debt Instrument \[Line Items\]](#)**

<a href="#">Convertible promissory note interest rate</a>	10.00%	10.00%
---	--------	--------

[Convertible promissory notes convertible into common shares at prices equal to 60% discount from the lowest trade price in the 20-25 trading days prior to conversion | Maximum](#)

**[Debt Instrument \[Line Items\]](#)**

<a href="#">Convertible promissory note interest rate</a>	12.00%	12.00%
---	--------	--------

[Convertible promissory notes with interest at 12% per annum, convertible into common shares of GES](#)

**[Debt Instrument \[Line Items\]](#)**

<a href="#">Convertible promissory note interest rate</a>	12.00%	12.00%
---	--------	--------

[Convertible promissory notes maturity date](#)

[Convertible promissory notes](#)

[Convertible percentage of GES](#)

Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2023
\$ 1,129,823	\$ 1,129,823
convertible into common shares of GES	convertible into common shares of GES

**CONVERTIBLE  
PROMISSORY NOTES  
PAYABLE (Schedule Of  
Rollforward Of Convertible  
Promissory Notes Payable)  
(Details) - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022**

**Debt Instrument [Line Items]**

<u>Convertible promissory notes payable, beginning balance</u>	\$ 4,418,233	
<u>Repayment for cash</u>	(231,163)	\$ (128,704)
<u>Amortization of debt discount</u>	261,539	321,970
<u>Convertible promissory notes payable, ending balance</u>	4,436,356	4,418,233

Convertible Promissory Notes Payable

**Debt Instrument [Line Items]**

<u>Convertible promissory notes payable, beginning balance</u>	4,418,233	4,129,520
<u>Issued for cash</u>	428,500	757,274
<u>Issued for original issue discount</u>	(38,950)	(83,950)
<u>Repayment for cash</u>	(183,601)	(60,500)
<u>Conversion to common stock</u>	(424,305)	(348,696)
<u>Issuance of common stock for debt settlement</u>	0	0
<u>Debt discount related to new convertible promissory notes</u>	0	(297,384)
<u>Amortization of debt discount</u>	200,023	321,969
<u>Convertible promissory notes payable, ending balance</u>	\$ 4,399,900	\$ 4,418,233

**DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL  
INSTRUMENTS (Valuation  
Techniques Used In Fair  
Value Of Derivative  
Liability) (Details) -  
Derivative liabilities**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2023  
USD (\$)**      **Dec. 31, 2022  
USD (\$)**

**Fair value assumptions - derivative liabilities:**

Fair value      \$ 9,138      \$ 116,150

Risk-free interest rate | Minimum

**Fair value assumptions - derivative liabilities:**

Derivative liability, measurement input      5.26      4.12

Risk-free interest rate | Maximum

**Fair value assumptions - derivative liabilities:**

Derivative liability, measurement input      5.55      4.73

Expected Term | Minimum

**Fair value assumptions - derivative liabilities:**

Expected life of the options (Years)      6 months      3 days

Expected Term | Maximum

**Fair value assumptions - derivative liabilities:**

Expected life of the options (Years)      6 months 3 days 1 year 3 months 18 days

Expected volatility

**Fair value assumptions - derivative liabilities:**

Derivative liability, measurement input      204

Expected volatility | Minimum

**Fair value assumptions - derivative liabilities:**

Derivative liability, measurement input      248.25

Expected volatility | Maximum

**Fair value assumptions - derivative liabilities:**

Derivative liability, measurement input      279.55

Expected dividend yield

**Fair value assumptions - derivative liabilities:**

Derivative liability, measurement input      0      0

**DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL  
INSTRUMENTS (Schedule  
Of Changes In Fair Value Of  
Financial Derivatives)  
(Details) - Derivative  
Financial Instruments,  
Liabilities - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31,    Dec. 31,  
2023        2022**

**Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input  
Reconciliation [Line Items]**

<u>Derivative liabilities, December 31, 2021</u>	\$ 116,150	\$ 118,400
<u>Change in fair value of derivative liabilities</u>	(15,442)	(2,251)
<u>Derivative liabilities, December 31, 2023</u>	\$ 9,138	\$ 116,150

**STOCKHOLDERS'  
DEFICIT (Summary Of  
Stock Option Activity)  
(Details) - USD (\$)**

	<b>12 Months Ended</b>		
	<b>Dec. 31, 2023</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2022</b>	<b>Dec. 31, 2021</b>
<b><u>Number of Options</u></b>			
<u>Outstanding, beginning of year</u>	15,000,000	15,000,000	
<u>Granted</u>	0	0	
<u>Exercised</u>	0	0	
<u>Forfeited/Canceled</u>	(15,000,000)	0	
<u>Outstanding, end of year</u>	0	15,000,000	15,000,000
<b><u>Weighted Average Exercise Price</u></b>			
<u>Outstanding, beginning of year</u>	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.02	
<u>Outstanding, end of year</u>	\$ 0	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.02
<b><u>Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)</u></b>			
<u>Outstanding</u>		2 months 8 days	1 year 2 months 8 days
<b><u>Aggregate Intrinsic Value</u></b>			
<u>Outstanding</u>	\$ 0	\$ 0	
<u>Outstanding</u>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

**STOCKHOLDERS'  
DEFICIT (Summary Of  
Warrant Activity) (Details) -  
Warrants - USD (\$)**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2023      Dec. 31, 2022      Dec. 31, 2021**

**Number of Warrants**

<u>Outstanding</u>	1,380,755,235	539,793,230	
<u>Granted</u>	29,500,000	1,050,666,667	
<u>Exercised</u>	(32,187,124)	(60,729,543)	
<u>Forfeited/Canceled</u>	(332,841,921)	(148,975,119)	
<u>Outstanding</u>	1,045,226,190	1,380,755,235	539,793,230
<u>Exercisable</u>	1,045,226,190		

**Weighted Average Exercise Price**

<u>Outstanding</u>	\$ 0.003	\$ 0.007	
<u>Granted</u>	0.002	0.003	
<u>Exercised</u>	0.01	0.002	
<u>Forfeited/Canceled</u>	0.001	0.001	
<u>Outstanding</u>	0.001	\$ 0.003	\$ 0.007
<u>Exercisable</u>	\$ 0.001		

**Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life  
(in years)**

<u>Outstanding</u>	2 years 2 months 1 day	1 year 4 months 24 days	1 year 4 months 24 days
<u>Exercisable</u>	2 years 2 months 1 day		

**Aggregate Intrinsic Value**

<u>Outstanding, December 31, 2019</u>	\$ 0	\$ 114,802	
<u>Outstanding, September 30, 2020</u>	0	\$ 0	\$ 114,802
<u>Exercisable, September 30, 2020</u>	\$ 0		

**STOCKHOLDERS'  
DEFICIT (Summary Of  
Exercise Price For Warrants      Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021  
Outstanding) (Details) -  
Warrants - \$ / shares**

**Class of Warrant or Right [Line Items]**

<u>Number of warrants outstanding</u>	1,045,226,190	1,380,755,235	539,793,230
<u>Exercise price for warrants outstanding</u>	\$ 0.001	\$ 0.003	\$ 0.007
<u>Exercise Price \$0.00250</u>			

**Class of Warrant or Right [Line Items]**

<u>Number of warrants outstanding</u>	7,500,000
<u>Exercise price for warrants outstanding</u>	\$ 0.0025
<u>Exercise Price \$0.00100</u>	

**Class of Warrant or Right [Line Items]**

<u>Number of warrants outstanding</u>	951,812,876
<u>Exercise price for warrants outstanding</u>	\$ 0.001
<u>Exercise Price \$0.00170</u>	

**Class of Warrant or Right [Line Items]**

<u>Number of warrants outstanding</u>	29,270,457
<u>Exercise price for warrants outstanding</u>	\$ 0.0017
<u>Exercise Price \$0.00120</u>	

**Class of Warrant or Right [Line Items]**

<u>Number of warrants outstanding</u>	4,500,000
<u>Exercise price for warrants outstanding</u>	\$ 0.0012
<u>Exercise Price \$0.00200</u>	

**Class of Warrant or Right [Line Items]**

<u>Number of warrants outstanding</u>	25,000,000
<u>Exercise price for warrants outstanding</u>	\$ 0.002
<u>Exercise Price \$0.00300</u>	

**Class of Warrant or Right [Line Items]**

<u>Number of warrants outstanding</u>	20,000,000
<u>Exercise price for warrants outstanding</u>	\$ 0.003
<u>Exercise Price \$0.00700</u>	

**Class of Warrant or Right [Line Items]**

<u>Number of warrants outstanding</u>	7,142,857
<u>Exercise price for warrants outstanding</u>	\$ 0.007

STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT (Preferred Stock) (Narratives) (Details)	1	12 Months Ended		Dec. 31, 2017 USD (\$) shares	Dec. 31, 2021 shares	Dec. 31, 2018 shares
	Months Ended Jul. 27, 2022 Vote \$/ shares shares	Dec. 31, 2023 \$/ shares shares	Dec. 31, 2022 \$/ shares shares			
<a href="#">Preferred stock, shares authorized</a>	2,000,000	2,000,000				
<a href="#">Preferred stock, par value per share   \$ / shares</a>	\$ 0.001	\$ 0.001				
<a href="#">Common Stock</a>						
<a href="#">Common stock issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Stock</a>					36,519,609	30,743,885
<a href="#">Preferred stock shares converted</a>	77,937		216,571,612			
<a href="#">Series B Preferred Stock</a>						
<a href="#">Preferred stock, shares authorized</a>	250,000	250,000				
<a href="#">Preferred stock dividend payment terms</a>		<p>The Series B Preferred stockholders are entitled to a cumulative stock dividend, up to a maximum of 10% additional common stock upon the conversion after one year. The Series B Preferred Stock may be converted into common shares, at any time, at the option of the holder. The conversion price shall be the greater of \$0.01 or 90% of the lowest closing price during the five most recent trading days prior to conversion. The number of common shares to be issued shall be the number of Series B Preferred shares times \$10 per shares divided by the conversion price.</p>				
<a href="#">Preferred stock dividend restrictions</a>		up to a maximum of 10%				

[Preferred stock conversion terms](#)

The Series B Preferred Stock may be converted into common shares, at any time, at the option of the holder.

[Shares issued](#)

90,000

[Proceeds from sale of stock | \\$](#)

\$

900,000

[Common stock issued for conversion of Series B Preferred Stock](#)

10,798

30,000

[Preferred stock, shares issued](#)

49,202

49,202

[Series C Preferred Stock](#)

[Preferred stock, shares authorized](#)

750,000 750,000

750,000

[Preferred stock, par value per share | \\$ / shares](#)

\$ 0.001

[Preferred stock, voting rights, number of votes | Vote](#)

5,000

[Preferred stock, shares issued](#)

480,000 480,000

0

[Series C Preferred Stock | John Matthews, CEO/CFO](#)

[Preferred stock, shares issued](#)

120,000

[Series C Preferred Stock |](#)

[Martin Doane, Director](#)

[Preferred stock, shares issued](#)

120,000

[Series C Preferred Stock |](#)

[Facundo Bacardi, Director](#)

[Preferred stock, shares issued](#)

120,000

[Series C Preferred Stock |](#)

[Kathryn Weisbeck, Director of](#)

[Public Relations/Marketing](#)

[Preferred stock, shares issued](#)

120,000

STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT (Common Stock) (Narratives) (Details) - USD (\$)	12 Months Ended					
	Oct. 05, 2022	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022	Oct. 11, 2019	Apr. 28, 2016	Apr. 27, 2016
<a href="#">Common stock, shares authorized</a>		4,000,000,000	4,000,000,000			
<a href="#">Value of common stock issued for services rendered</a>		\$ 77,937				
<a href="#">Common Stock</a>						
<a href="#">Common stock, shares authorized</a>				2,000,000,000	1,000,000,000	100,000,000
<a href="#">Reverse stock split</a>	1 for 12 Reverse Split					
<a href="#">Number of shares issued for reverse stock split</a>		216,571,612				
<a href="#">Common stock outstanding before reverse stock split</a>		2,598,858,127				
<a href="#">Debt Conversion, Converted Instrument, Shares Issued</a>		867,519,148	556,317,702			
<a href="#">Debt Conversion, Original Debt, Amount</a>		\$ 819,894	\$ 360,947			
<a href="#">Accrued Interest Portion Of Debt Converted Into Common Stock</a>		71,001	59,166			
<a href="#">Common stock issued for cashless exercise of warrants</a>		\$ 23,603,791	\$ 52,244,626			
<a href="#">Number of warrants exercised</a>		32,187,124	60,729,543			
<a href="#">Number of common stock shares of cancelled</a>		59,322,799	2,598,858,127			
<a href="#">Number of shares converted</a>		77,937	216,571,612			
<a href="#">Number of common stock issued for services rendered</a>		59,322,799				
<a href="#">Value of common stock issued for services rendered</a>		\$ 59,323				
<a href="#">Common Stock   Stock Awards Plan</a>						
<a href="#">Shares authorized to be issued under stock award plan</a>				7,460,000	3,000,000	

**STOCKHOLDERS'**  
**DEFICIT (Warrant Activity)**  
(Narratives) (Details) -  
**Warrants - shares**

**12 Months Ended**

**Dec. 31, 2023**

**Dec. 31, 2022**

**Fair value assumptions - Warrant:**

<u>Warrants issued</u>	1,045,226,190	1,050,666,667
<u>Fair value assumption model used</u>	Black-Scholes option pricing model	Black-Scholes option pricing model
<u>Expected life</u>	2 years	
<u>Volatility rate</u>	217.00%	204.00%
<u>Dividend yield</u>	0.00%	0.00%
<u>Risk free interest rate, minimum</u>	390.00%	4.12%
<u>Risk free interest rate, maximum</u>	478.00%	4.73%

Minimum

**Fair value assumptions - Warrant:**

Expected life 2 years

Maximum

**Fair value assumptions - Warrant:**

Expected life 5 years

**Income Taxes (Schedule Of  
Significant Component Of  
Deferred Tax Assets) Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022  
(Details) - USD (\$)**

**Deferred income tax asset**

<u>Net operating loss carry forwards</u>	\$ 6,883,567	\$ 6,590,408
<u>Less: valuation allowance</u>	(6,883,567)	(6,590,408)
<u>Net deferred tax asset</u>	\$ 0	\$ 0

**Income Taxes (Summary Of  
Statutory Federal Income  
Tax Rate) (Details)**

**12 Months Ended  
Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022**

**Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract]**

<u>Federal statutory rates</u>	21.00%	21.00%
<u>State income taxes, net of federal benefit</u>	7.00%	6.00%
<u>Non-deductible expenses</u>	(3.00%)	(5.00%)
<u>Valuation allowance against net deferred tax assets</u>	(25.00%)	(22.00%)
<u>Effective rate</u>	0.00%	0.00%

**INCOME TAXES**  
**(Narratives) (Details) - USD**  
**(\$)**

**12 Months Ended**  
**Dec. 31, 2023**

**Dec. 31,**  
**2022**

**[Income Tax Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)**

[Net operating loss carryforward](#) \$ 24,633,492

[Increase in deferred tax valuation allowance](#) \$ 293,159

\$ 375,699

[Net operating loss carryforward limitations on use](#) net operating losses which, if not utilized, begin expiring in 2029

**COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**  
(Narratives) (Details) - USD (\$)

	Feb. 12, 2024	1 Months Ended												12 Months Ended											
		Jan. 13, 2023	Dec. 05, 2022	May 05, 2022	Jan. 07, 2022	Nov. 12, 2021	Oct. 01, 2021	Aug. 06, 2021	Apr. 12, 2021	Feb. 05, 2018	Jan. 05, 2018	Jul. 19, 2023	Aug. 23, 2022	Jun. 22, 2022	Jun. 15, 2022	May 22, 2022	Feb. 18, 2022	Jan. 27, 2021	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2018	May 22, 2023	Feb. 11, 2022	Dec. 14, 2020	Mar. 31, 2014	
<a href="#">Loss Contingencies [Line Items]</a>																									
<a href="#">Damages paid</a>											\$ 30,000														
<a href="#">Owed legal fees</a>		\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 15,000			\$ 5,000				\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000								
<a href="#">Strike price of warrants</a>																					\$ 0.0005				
<a href="#">Brett Pezzuto And Christian Pezzuto</a>																									
<a href="#">Loss Contingencies [Line Items]</a>																									
<a href="#">Damages paid</a>																			\$ 1,565,610						
<a href="#">Accounts Payable</a>																									
<a href="#">Loss Contingencies [Line Items]</a>																									
<a href="#">Amount settlement in default and carried in accounts payable</a>																							\$ 219,576.39		
<a href="#">Settlement agreement</a>																									
<a href="#">Loss Contingencies [Line Items]</a>																									
<a href="#">Damages paid</a>										\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000								\$ 200,000						
<a href="#">Settlement agreement   Brett Pezzuto And Christian Pezzuto   Subsequent Event</a>																									
<a href="#">Loss Contingencies [Line Items]</a>																									
<a href="#">Owed legal fees</a>		\$ 85,210.8																							
<a href="#">Number of warrants issued</a>		150,000,000																							
<a href="#">Strike price of warrants</a>		\$ 0.001																							
<a href="#">Settlement agreement   Brett Pezzuto   Subsequent Event</a>																									
<a href="#">Loss Contingencies [Line Items]</a>																									
<a href="#">Number of warrants issued</a>		75,000,000																							
<a href="#">Settlement agreement   Christian Pezzuto   Subsequent Event</a>																									
<a href="#">Loss Contingencies [Line Items]</a>																									
<a href="#">Number of warrants issued</a>		75,000,000																							
<a href="#">Two Promissory Notes Payable</a>																									
<a href="#">Loss Contingencies [Line Items]</a>																									
<a href="#">Convertible promissory note principal amount</a>												\$ 62,000	\$ 140,000						\$ 200,000					\$ 230,000	
<a href="#">Interest rate of debt</a>												12.00%	12.00%	12.00%											
<a href="#">Strike price of warrants</a>														\$ 0.001											
<a href="#">GES notes   Settlement agreement   Brett Pezzuto And Christian Pezzuto   Subsequent Event</a>																									
<a href="#">Loss Contingencies [Line Items]</a>																									
<a href="#">Convertible promissory note principal amount</a>		\$ 176,641																							
<a href="#">GAHC notes   Settlement agreement   Brett Pezzuto And Christian Pezzuto   Subsequent Event</a>																									
<a href="#">Loss Contingencies [Line Items]</a>																									
<a href="#">Amount settlement in default and carried in accounts payable</a>		\$ 234,000																							
<a href="#">Exercise price of warrants issued</a>		\$ 0.001																							





SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (Narratives) (Details) - USD (\$)	1 Months Ended								Jan. 25, 2024	Feb. 20, 2024	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022
	Feb. 09, 2024	Feb. 08, 2024	Feb. 07, 2024	Jan. 08, 2024	Feb. 29, 2024	Feb. 27, 2024	Feb. 26, 2024	Feb. 23, 2024				
<a href="#">Note Holder   Global Election Services, Inc   Revenue share agreement</a>												
<b>Subsequent Event [Line Items]</b>												
<a href="#">Convertible promissory note principal amount</a>									\$	41,972		
<a href="#">Debt discount on convertible promissory notes payable</a>										13,972		
<a href="#">Debt instrument, discounted value</a>										28,000		
<a href="#">Fixed Payments</a>									\$	3,816		
<a href="#">Convertible Promissory Note</a>												
<b>Subsequent Event [Line Items]</b>												
<a href="#">Debt discount on convertible promissory notes payable</a>											\$	\$
<a href="#">Subsequent Event   Convertible Promissory Note   Global Election Services, Inc</a>											61,706	176,378
<b>Subsequent Event [Line Items]</b>												
<a href="#">Convertible promissory note principal amount</a>				\$ 28,750								
<a href="#">Debt discount on convertible promissory notes payable</a>				\$ 3,750								
<a href="#">Interest rate of debt</a>				15.00%								
<a href="#">Conversion price description</a>				The note can be converted to the Company's common stock at 75% multiplied by the lowest trading price for the common stock during the ten trading days prior to the conversion date.								
<a href="#">Subsequent Event   Convertible Promissory Note   Note Holder</a>												
<b>Subsequent Event [Line Items]</b>												

<a href="#">Convertible promissory note principal amount and accrued interest</a>	\$ 60,900	\$ 43,856	\$ 40,000	\$ 63,900	\$ 50,000
<a href="#">Number of common stock issued for conversion of debt</a>	60,900,000	43,856,000	40,000,000	63,900,000	50,000,000
<a href="#">Conversion Price</a>	\$ 0.001	\$ 0.001	\$ 0.001	\$ 0.001	\$ 0.001

[Subsequent Event | Convertible Promissory Note | Investor | Global Election Services, Inc](#)

**[Subsequent Event \[Line Items\]](#)**

<a href="#">Convertible promissory note principal amount</a>	\$ 10,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
<a href="#">Interest rate of debt</a>	12.00%	12.00%	12.00%



1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to interpret the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It highlights the key trends and patterns observed in the data, as well as the implications of these findings for the industry and the broader economy.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the limitations of the study and suggests areas for future research. It acknowledges the potential biases and limitations of the data and the methods used, and offers suggestions for how these issues can be addressed in future studies.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the main points. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for ongoing research in this field.

6. The sixth part of the document includes a list of references and a list of figures. The references cite the various sources of information used in the study, and the figures provide a visual representation of the data and the results of the analysis.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of appendices. These appendices provide additional information and data that are not included in the main body of the document. They include a list of abbreviations, a list of symbols, and a list of tables.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of footnotes. These footnotes provide additional information and clarification for the text. They include references to other works and provide a more detailed explanation of the methods and findings.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of acknowledgments. These acknowledgments thank the individuals and organizations that provided support and assistance during the course of the study. They include a list of names and titles, and a brief description of the contributions made.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of contact information. This information includes the name and title of the author, the name and address of the organization, and the phone and fax numbers. It also includes an email address and a website URL.





1. Introduction  
2. Background  
3. Methodology  
4. Results  
5. Discussion  
6. Conclusion  
7. References  
8. Appendix  
9. Glossary  
10. Acknowledgments  
11. Author Biographies  
12. Contact Information  
13. Declaration of Conflicting Interests  
14. Funding  
15. Ethical Approval  
16. Informed Consent  
17. Data Availability Statement  
18. Supplemental Material  
19. Corresponding Author  
20. Copyright

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000





Page 12

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that this is crucial for ensuring transparency and accountability in the organization's operations.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and tools used to collect and analyze data. It highlights the use of advanced software and manual processes to ensure that all relevant information is captured and processed correctly.

3. The third part of the document describes the procedures for reviewing and verifying the data. It details the steps taken to ensure that the information is accurate, complete, and consistent with the organization's policies and procedures.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the reporting and communication of the findings. It explains how the results of the data analysis are presented to the relevant stakeholders and how they are used to inform decision-making and strategic planning.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a summary of the key findings and conclusions. It highlights the main areas of concern and the recommendations for improvement based on the analysis.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the implementation of the recommendations. It outlines the steps taken to address the identified issues and the measures put in place to prevent similar problems from occurring in the future.

7. The seventh part of the document provides a final summary and conclusion. It reiterates the importance of maintaining accurate records and the commitment to continuous improvement and transparency in the organization's operations.

Table with multiple columns and rows, containing text and numerical data. The table is partially obscured by a vertical line on the left side.

1. Introduction  
2. Background  
3. Methodology  
4. Results  
5. Discussion  
6. Conclusion  
7. References  
8. Appendix  
9. Glossary  
10. Index  
11. Bibliography  
12. List of Figures  
13. List of Tables  
14. Acknowledgments  
15. Author Biographies  
16. Declaration of Interest  
17. Funding Information  
18. Correspondence  
19. Contact Information  
20. Reprints and Permissions  
21. Copyright  
22. Disclaimer  
23. Terms and Conditions  
24. Privacy Policy  
25. About Us  
26. Mission Statement  
27. Vision Statement  
28. Core Values  
29. History  
30. Leadership  
31. Board of Directors  
32. Executive Management  
33. Organizational Chart  
34. Annual Report  
35. Sustainability Report  
36. Investor Relations  
37. Media Center  
38. Press Releases  
39. Newsletters  
40. Social Media  
41. Website  
42. Mobile App  
43. Customer Support  
44. Feedback  
45. Complaints  
46. Disputes  
47. Arbitration  
48. Litigation  
49. Legal  
50. Compliance  
51. Ethics  
52. Governance  
53. Risk Management  
54. Internal Controls  
55. Quality Management  
56. Environmental Management  
57. Health and Safety  
58. Information Security  
59. Data Protection  
60. Intellectual Property  
61. Trademarks  
62. Patents  
63. Copyrights  
64. Licenses  
65. Royalties  
66. Franchises  
67. Partnerships  
68. Joint Ventures  
69. Acquisitions  
70. Mergers  
71. Divestitures  
72. Spin-offs  
73. Recapitalizations  
74. Restructurings  
75. Reorganizations  
76. Amalgamations  
77. Consolidations  
78. Succession  
79. Estate Planning  
80. Tax Planning  
81. Tax Compliance  
82. Tax Reporting  
83. Tax Audits  
84. Tax Disputes  
85. Tax Litigation  
86. Tax Controversies  
87. Tax Avoidance  
88. Tax Evasion  
89. Tax Fraud  
90. Tax Penalties  
91. Tax Exemptions  
92. Tax Incentives  
93. Tax Credits  
94. Tax Deductions  
95. Tax Expenditures  
96. Tax Deferrals  
97. Tax Elections  
98. Tax Waivers  
99. Tax Rulings  
100. Tax Opinions  
101. Tax Advice  
102. Tax Counseling  
103. Tax Representation  
104. Tax Advocacy  
105. Tax Litigation  
106. Tax Disputes  
107. Tax Controversies  
108. Tax Avoidance  
109. Tax Evasion  
110. Tax Fraud  
111. Tax Penalties  
112. Tax Exemptions  
113. Tax Incentives  
114. Tax Credits  
115. Tax Deductions  
116. Tax Expenditures  
117. Tax Deferrals  
118. Tax Elections  
119. Tax Waivers  
120. Tax Rulings  
121. Tax Opinions  
122. Tax Advice  
123. Tax Counseling  
124. Tax Representation  
125. Tax Advocacy

1. Introduction  
2. Objectives  
3. Methodology  
4. Results  
5. Discussion  
6. Conclusion  
7. References  
8. Appendix  
9. Glossary  
10. Bibliography  
11. Index  
12. List of Figures  
13. List of Tables  
14. Acknowledgements  
15. Author Biographies  
16. Declaration of Interest  
17. Funding Sources  
18. Conflict of Interest  
19. Ethics Approval  
20. Data Availability  
21. Correspondence  
22. Contact Information  
23. Reprints and Permissions  
24. Copyright  
25. Disclaimer  
26. Terms and Conditions  
27. Privacy Policy  
28. Cookie Policy  
29. About Us  
30. Sitemap  
31. Feedback  
32. Help Center  
33. FAQ  
34. Privacy Notice  
35. Terms of Service  
36. Contact Us  
37. About Our Company  
38. Our Services  
39. Our Products  
40. Our Team  
41. Our History  
42. Our Mission  
43. Our Vision  
44. Our Values  
45. Our Partners  
46. Our Clients  
47. Our Awards  
48. Our Certifications  
49. Our Licenses  
50. Our Patents  
51. Our Trademarks  
52. Our Intellectual Property  
53. Our Confidentiality  
54. Our Security  
55. Our Compliance  
56. Our Sustainability  
57. Our Social Responsibility  
58. Our Environmental Impact  
59. Our Community Engagement  
60. Our Stakeholders  
61. Our Governance  
62. Our Risk Management  
63. Our Internal Controls  
64. Our Audit  
65. Our Regulatory  
66. Our Industry  
67. Our Market  
68. Our Competitors  
69. Our Customers  
70. Our Suppliers  
71. Our Distributors  
72. Our Retailers  
73. Our Wholesalers  
74. Our Franchisees  
75. Our Licensees  
76. Our Affiliates  
77. Our Subsidiaries  
78. Our Joint Ventures  
79. Our Strategic Partners  
80. Our Key Personnel  
81. Our Board of Directors  
82. Our Executive Management  
83. Our Senior Management  
84. Our Middle Management  
85. Our Frontline Staff  
86. Our Volunteers  
87. Our Consultants  
88. Our Advisors  
89. Our Stakeholders  
90. Our Shareholders  
91. Our Investors  
92. Our Creditors  
93. Our Suppliers  
94. Our Customers  
95. Our Partners  
96. Our Competitors  
97. Our Industry  
98. Our Market  
99. Our Economy  
100. Our Society  
101. Our Culture  
102. Our Values  
103. Our Mission  
104. Our Vision  
105. Our Goals  
106. Our Objectives  
107. Our Strategies  
108. Our Tactics  
109. Our Operations  
110. Our Processes  
111. Our Systems  
112. Our Tools  
113. Our Technologies  
114. Our Innovation  
115. Our Research  
116. Our Development  
117. Our Testing  
118. Our Deployment  
119. Our Maintenance  
120. Our Support  
121. Our Training  
122. Our Education  
123. Our Learning  
124. Our Growth  
125. Our Expansion  
126. Our Diversification  
127. Our Consolidation  
128. Our Restructuring  
129. Our Transformation  
130. Our Evolution  
131. Our Revolution  
132. Our Disruption  
133. Our Innovation  
134. Our Creativity  
135. Our Imagination  
136. Our Inspiration  
137. Our Motivation  
138. Our Passion  
139. Our Dedication  
140. Our Commitment  
141. Our Responsibility  
142. Our Accountability  
143. Our Integrity  
144. Our Honesty  
145. Our Transparency  
146. Our Openness  
147. Our Inclusivity  
148. Our Diversity  
149. Our Resilience  
150. Our Adaptability  
151. Our Flexibility  
152. Our Agility  
153. Our Resilience  
154. Our Endurance  
155. Our Persistence  
156. Our Perseverance  
157. Our Determination  
158. Our Resolve  
159. Our Willpower  
160. Our Strength  
161. Our Power  
162. Our Influence  
163. Our Authority  
164. Our Leadership  
165. Our Guidance  
166. Our Direction  
167. Our Inspiration  
168. Our Motivation  
169. Our Encouragement  
170. Our Support  
171. Our Assistance  
172. Our Help  
173. Our Aid  
174. Our Relief  
175. Our Comfort  
176. Our Solace  
177. Our Consolation  
178. Our Reassurance  
179. Our Encouragement  
180. Our Motivation  
181. Our Inspiration  
182. Our Creativity  
183. Our Innovation  
184. Our Imagination  
185. Our Vision  
186. Our Dream  
187. Our Hope  
188. Our Faith  
189. Our Trust  
190. Our Confidence  
191. Our Assurance  
192. Our Certainty  
193. Our Conviction  
194. Our Belief  
195. Our Conviction  
196. Our Faith  
197. Our Trust  
198. Our Confidence  
199. Our Assurance  
200. Our Certainty  
201. Our Conviction  
202. Our Belief  
203. Our Conviction  
204. Our Faith  
205. Our Trust  
206. Our Confidence  
207. Our Assurance  
208. Our Certainty  
209. Our Conviction  
210. Our Belief  
211. Our Conviction  
212. Our Faith  
213. Our Trust  
214. Our Confidence  
215. Our Assurance  
216. Our Certainty  
217. Our Conviction  
218. Our Belief  
219. Our Conviction  
220. Our Faith  
221. Our Trust  
222. Our Confidence  
223. Our Assurance  
224. Our Certainty  
225. Our Conviction  
226. Our Belief  
227. Our Conviction  
228. Our Faith  
229. Our Trust  
230. Our Confidence  
231. Our Assurance  
232. Our Certainty  
233. Our Conviction  
234. Our Belief  
235. Our Conviction  
236. Our Faith  
237. Our Trust  
238. Our Confidence  
239. Our Assurance  
240. Our Certainty  
241. Our Conviction  
242. Our Belief  
243. Our Conviction  
244. Our Faith  
245. Our Trust  
246. Our Confidence  
247. Our Assurance  
248. Our Certainty  
249. Our Conviction  
250. Our Belief  
251. Our Conviction  
252. Our Faith  
253. Our Trust  
254. Our Confidence  
255. Our Assurance  
256. Our Certainty  
257. Our Conviction  
258. Our Belief  
259. Our Conviction  
260. Our Faith  
261. Our Trust  
262. Our Confidence  
263. Our Assurance  
264. Our Certainty  
265. Our Conviction  
266. Our Belief  
267. Our Conviction  
268. Our Faith  
269. Our Trust  
270. Our Confidence  
271. Our Assurance  
272. Our Certainty  
273. Our Conviction  
274. Our Belief  
275. Our Conviction  
276. Our Faith  
277. Our Trust  
278. Our Confidence  
279. Our Assurance  
280. Our Certainty  
281. Our Conviction  
282. Our Belief  
283. Our Conviction  
284. Our Faith  
285. Our Trust  
286. Our Confidence  
287. Our Assurance  
288. Our Certainty  
289. Our Conviction  
290. Our Belief  
291. Our Conviction  
292. Our Faith  
293. Our Trust  
294. Our Confidence  
295. Our Assurance  
296. Our Certainty  
297. Our Conviction  
298. Our Belief  
299. Our Conviction  
300. Our Faith  
301. Our Trust  
302. Our Confidence  
303. Our Assurance  
304. Our Certainty  
305. Our Conviction  
306. Our Belief  
307. Our Conviction  
308. Our Faith  
309. Our Trust  
310. Our Confidence  
311. Our Assurance  
312. Our Certainty  
313. Our Conviction  
314. Our Belief  
315. Our Conviction  
316. Our Faith  
317. Our Trust  
318. Our Confidence  
319. Our Assurance  
320. Our Certainty  
321. Our Conviction  
322. Our Belief  
323. Our Conviction  
324. Our Faith  
325. Our Trust  
326. Our Confidence  
327. Our Assurance  
328. Our Certainty  
329. Our Conviction  
330. Our Belief  
331. Our Conviction  
332. Our Faith  
333. Our Trust  
334. Our Confidence  
335. Our Assurance  
336. Our Certainty  
337. Our Conviction  
338. Our Belief  
339. Our Conviction  
340. Our Faith  
341. Our Trust  
342. Our Confidence  
343. Our Assurance  
344. Our Certainty  
345. Our Conviction  
346. Our Belief  
347. Our Conviction  
348. Our Faith  
349. Our Trust  
350. Our Confidence  
351. Our Assurance  
352. Our Certainty  
353. Our Conviction  
354. Our Belief  
355. Our Conviction  
356. Our Faith  
357. Our Trust  
358. Our Confidence  
359. Our Assurance  
360. Our Certainty  
361. Our Conviction  
362. Our Belief  
363. Our Conviction  
364. Our Faith  
365. Our Trust  
366. Our Confidence  
367. Our Assurance  
368. Our Certainty  
369. Our Conviction  
370. Our Belief  
371. Our Conviction  
372. Our Faith  
373. Our Trust  
374. Our Confidence  
375. Our Assurance  
376. Our Certainty  
377. Our Conviction  
378. Our Belief  
379. Our Conviction  
380. Our Faith  
381. Our Trust  
382. Our Confidence  
383. Our Assurance  
384. Our Certainty  
385. Our Conviction  
386. Our Belief  
387. Our Conviction  
388. Our Faith  
389. Our Trust  
390. Our Confidence  
391. Our Assurance  
392. Our Certainty  
393. Our Conviction  
394. Our Belief  
395. Our Conviction  
396. Our Faith  
397. Our Trust  
398. Our Confidence  
399. Our Assurance  
400. Our Certainty  
401. Our Conviction  
402. Our Belief  
403. Our Conviction  
404. Our Faith  
405. Our Trust  
406. Our Confidence  
407. Our Assurance  
408. Our Certainty  
409. Our Conviction  
410. Our Belief  
411. Our Conviction  
412. Our Faith  
413. Our Trust  
414. Our Confidence  
415. Our Assurance  
416. Our Certainty  
417. Our Conviction  
418. Our Belief  
419. Our Conviction  
420. Our Faith  
421. Our Trust  
422. Our Confidence  
423. Our Assurance  
424. Our Certainty  
425. Our Conviction  
426. Our Belief  
427. Our Conviction  
428. Our Faith  
429. Our Trust  
430. Our Confidence  
431. Our Assurance  
432. Our Certainty  
433. Our Conviction  
434. Our Belief  
435. Our Conviction  
436. Our Faith  
437. Our Trust  
438. Our Confidence  
439. Our Assurance  
440. Our Certainty  
441. Our Conviction  
442. Our Belief  
443. Our Conviction  
444. Our Faith  
445. Our Trust  
446. Our Confidence  
447. Our Assurance  
448. Our Certainty  
449. Our Conviction  
450. Our Belief  
451. Our Conviction  
452. Our Faith  
453. Our Trust  
454. Our Confidence  
455. Our Assurance  
456. Our Certainty  
457. Our Conviction  
458. Our Belief  
459. Our Conviction  
460. Our Faith  
461. Our Trust  
462. Our Confidence  
463. Our Assurance  
464. Our Certainty  
465. Our Conviction  
466. Our Belief  
467. Our Conviction  
468. Our Faith  
469. Our Trust  
470. Our Confidence  
471. Our Assurance  
472. Our Certainty  
473. Our Conviction  
474. Our Belief  
475. Our Conviction  
476. Our Faith  
477. Our Trust  
478. Our Confidence  
479. Our Assurance  
480. Our Certainty  
481. Our Conviction  
482. Our Belief  
483. Our Conviction  
484. Our Faith  
485. Our Trust  
486. Our Confidence  
487. Our Assurance  
488. Our Certainty  
489. Our Conviction  
490. Our Belief  
491. Our Conviction  
492. Our Faith  
493. Our Trust  
494. Our Confidence  
495. Our Assurance  
496. Our Certainty  
497. Our Conviction  
498. Our Belief  
499. Our Conviction  
500. Our Faith  
501. Our Trust  
502. Our Confidence  
503. Our Assurance  
504. Our Certainty  
505. Our Conviction  
506. Our Belief  
507. Our Conviction  
508. Our Faith  
509. Our Trust  
510. Our Confidence  
511. Our Assurance  
512. Our Certainty  
513. Our Conviction  
514. Our Belief  
515. Our Conviction  
516. Our Faith  
517. Our Trust  
518. Our Confidence  
519. Our Assurance  
520. Our Certainty  
521. Our Conviction  
522. Our Belief  
523. Our Conviction  
524. Our Faith  
525. Our Trust  
526. Our Confidence  
527. Our Assurance  
528. Our Certainty  
529. Our Conviction  
530. Our Belief  
531. Our Conviction  
532. Our Faith  
533. Our Trust  
534. Our Confidence  
535. Our Assurance  
536. Our Certainty  
537. Our Conviction  
538. Our Belief  
539. Our Conviction  
540. Our Faith  
541. Our Trust  
542. Our Confidence  
543. Our Assurance  
544. Our Certainty  
545. Our Conviction  
546. Our Belief  
547. Our Conviction  
548. Our Faith  
549. Our Trust  
550. Our Confidence  
551. Our Assurance  
552. Our Certainty  
553. Our Conviction  
554. Our Belief  
555. Our Conviction  
556. Our Faith  
557. Our Trust  
558. Our Confidence  
559. Our Assurance  
560. Our Certainty  
561. Our Conviction  
562. Our Belief  
563. Our Conviction  
564. Our Faith  
565. Our Trust  
566. Our Confidence  
567. Our Assurance  
568. Our Certainty  
569. Our Conviction  
570. Our Belief  
571. Our Conviction  
572. Our Faith  
573. Our Trust  
574. Our Confidence  
575. Our Assurance  
576. Our Certainty  
577. Our Conviction  
578. Our Belief  
579. Our Conviction  
580. Our Faith  
581. Our Trust  
582. Our Confidence  
583. Our Assurance  
584. Our Certainty  
585. Our Conviction  
586. Our Belief  
587. Our Conviction  
588. Our Faith  
589. Our Trust  
590. Our Confidence  
591. Our Assurance  
592. Our Certainty  
593. Our Conviction  
594. Our Belief  
595. Our Conviction  
596. Our Faith  
597. Our Trust  
598. Our Confidence  
599. Our Assurance  
600. Our Certainty  
601. Our Conviction  
602. Our Belief  
603. Our Conviction  
604. Our Faith  
605. Our Trust  
606. Our Confidence  
607. Our Assurance  
608. Our Certainty  
609. Our Conviction  
610. Our Belief  
611. Our Conviction  
612. Our Faith  
613. Our Trust  
614. Our Confidence  
615. Our Assurance  
616. Our Certainty  
617. Our Conviction  
618. Our Belief  
619. Our Conviction  
620. Our Faith  
621. Our Trust  
622. Our Confidence  
623. Our Assurance  
624. Our Certainty  
625. Our Conviction  
626. Our Belief  
627. Our Conviction  
628. Our Faith  
629. Our Trust  
630. Our Confidence  
631. Our Assurance  
632. Our Certainty  
633. Our Conviction  
634. Our Belief  
635. Our Conviction  
636. Our Faith  
637. Our Trust  
638. Our Confidence  
639. Our Assurance  
640. Our Certainty  
641. Our Conviction  
642. Our Belief  
643. Our Conviction  
644. Our Faith  
645. Our Trust  
646. Our Confidence  
647. Our Assurance  
648. Our Certainty  
649. Our Conviction  
650. Our Belief  
651. Our Conviction  
652. Our Faith  
653. Our Trust  
654. Our Confidence  
655. Our Assurance  
656. Our Certainty  
657. Our Conviction  
658. Our Belief  
659. Our Conviction  
660. Our Faith  
661. Our Trust  
662. Our Confidence  
663. Our Assurance  
664. Our Certainty  
665. Our Conviction  
666. Our Belief  
667. Our Conviction  
668. Our Faith  
669. Our Trust  
670. Our Confidence  
671. Our Assurance  
672. Our Certainty  
673. Our Conviction  
674. Our Belief  
675. Our Conviction  
676. Our Faith  
677. Our Trust  
678. Our Confidence  
679. Our Assurance  
680. Our Certainty  
681. Our Conviction  
682. Our Belief  
683. Our Conviction  
684. Our Faith  
685. Our Trust  
686. Our Confidence  
687. Our Assurance  
688. Our Certainty  
689. Our Conviction  
690. Our Belief  
691. Our Conviction  
692. Our Faith  
693. Our Trust  
694. Our Confidence  
695. Our Assurance  
696. Our Certainty  
697. Our Conviction  
698. Our Belief  
699. Our Conviction  
700. Our Faith  
701. Our Trust  
702. Our Confidence  
703. Our Assurance  
704. Our Certainty  
705. Our Conviction  
706. Our Belief  
707. Our Conviction  
708. Our Faith  
709. Our Trust  
710. Our Confidence  
711. Our Assurance  
712. Our Certainty  
713. Our Conviction  
714. Our Belief  
715. Our Conviction  
716. Our Faith  
717. Our Trust  
718. Our Confidence  
719. Our Assurance  
720. Our Certainty  
721. Our Conviction  
722. Our Belief  
723. Our Conviction  
724. Our Faith  
725. Our Trust  
726. Our Confidence  
727. Our Assurance  
728. Our Certainty  
729. Our Conviction  
730. Our Belief  
731. Our Conviction  
732. Our Faith  
733. Our Trust  
734. Our Confidence  
735. Our Assurance  
736. Our Certainty  
737. Our Conviction  
738. Our Belief  
739. Our Conviction  
740. Our Faith  
741. Our Trust  
742. Our Confidence  
743. Our Assurance  
744. Our Certainty  
745. Our Conviction  
746. Our Belief  
747. Our Conviction  
748. Our Faith  
749. Our Trust  
750. Our Confidence  
751. Our Assurance  
752. Our Certainty  
753. Our Conviction  
754. Our Belief  
755. Our Conviction  
756. Our Faith  
757. Our Trust  
758. Our Confidence  
759. Our Assurance  
760. Our Certainty  
761. Our Conviction  
762. Our Belief  
763. Our Conviction  
764. Our Faith  
765. Our Trust  
766. Our Confidence  
767. Our Assurance  
768. Our Certainty  
769. Our Conviction  
770. Our Belief  
771. Our Conviction  
772. Our Faith  
773. Our Trust  
774. Our Confidence  
775. Our Assurance  
776. Our Certainty  
777. Our Conviction  
778. Our Belief  
779. Our Conviction  
780. Our Faith  
781. Our Trust  
782. Our Confidence  
783. Our Assurance  
784. Our Certainty  
785. Our Conviction  
786. Our Belief  
787. Our Conviction  
788. Our Faith  
789. Our Trust  
790. Our Confidence  
791. Our Assurance  
792. Our Certainty  
793. Our Conviction  
794. Our Belief  
795. Our Conviction  
796. Our Faith  
797. Our Trust  
798. Our Confidence  
799. Our Assurance  
800. Our Certainty  
801. Our Conviction  
802. Our Belief  
803. Our Conviction  
804. Our Faith  
805. Our Trust  
806. Our Confidence  
807. Our Assurance  
808. Our Certainty  
809. Our Conviction  
810. Our Belief  
811. Our Conviction  
812. Our Faith  
813. Our Trust  
814. Our Confidence  
815. Our Assurance  
816. Our Certainty  
817. Our Conviction  
818. Our Belief  
819. Our Conviction  
820. Our Faith  
821. Our Trust  
822. Our Confidence  
823. Our Assurance  
824. Our Certainty  
825. Our Conviction  
826. Our Belief  
827. Our Conviction  
828. Our Faith  
829. Our Trust  
830. Our Confidence  
831. Our Assurance  
832. Our Certainty  
833. Our Conviction  
834. Our Belief  
835. Our Conviction  
836. Our Faith  
837. Our Trust  
838. Our Confidence  
839. Our Assurance  
840. Our Certainty  
841. Our Conviction  
842. Our Belief  
843. Our Conviction  
844. Our Faith  
845. Our Trust  
846. Our Confidence  
847. Our Assurance  
848. Our Certainty  
849. Our Conviction  
850. Our Belief  
851. Our Conviction  
852. Our Faith  
853. Our Trust  
854. Our Confidence  
855. Our Assurance  
856. Our Certainty  
857. Our Conviction  
858. Our Belief  
859. Our Conviction  
860. Our Faith  
861. Our Trust  
862. Our Confidence  
863. Our Assurance  
864. Our Certainty  
865. Our Conviction  
866. Our Belief  
867. Our Conviction  
868. Our Faith  
869. Our Trust  
870. Our Confidence  
871. Our Assurance  
872. Our Certainty  
873. Our Conviction  
874. Our Belief  
875. Our Conviction  
876. Our Faith  
877. Our Trust  
878. Our Confidence  
879. Our Assurance  
880. Our Certainty  
881. Our Conviction  
882. Our Belief  
883. Our Conviction  
884. Our Faith  
885. Our Trust  
886. Our Confidence  
887. Our Assurance  
888. Our Certainty  
889. Our Conviction  
890. Our Belief  
891. Our Conviction  
892. Our Faith  
893. Our Trust  
894. Our Confidence  
895. Our Assurance  
896. Our Certainty  
897. Our Conviction  
898. Our Belief  
899. Our Conviction  
900. Our Faith  
901. Our Trust  
902. Our Confidence  
903. Our Assurance  
904. Our Certainty  
905. Our Conviction  
906. Our Belief  
907. Our Conviction  
908. Our Faith  
909. Our Trust  
910. Our Confidence  
911. Our Assurance  
912. Our Certainty  
913. Our Conviction  
914. Our Belief  
915. Our Conviction  
916. Our Faith  
917. Our Trust  
918. Our Confidence  
919. Our Assurance  
920. Our Certainty  
921. Our Conviction  
922. Our Belief  
923. Our Conviction  
924. Our Faith  
925. Our Trust  
926. Our Confidence  
927. Our Assurance  
928. Our Certainty  
929. Our Conviction  
930. Our Belief  
931. Our Conviction  
932. Our Faith  
933. Our Trust  
934. Our Confidence  
935. Our Assurance  
936. Our Certainty  
937. Our Conviction  
938. Our Belief  
939. Our Conviction  
940. Our Faith  
941. Our Trust  
942. Our Confidence  
943. Our Assurance  
944. Our Certainty  
945. Our Conviction  
946. Our Belief  
947. Our Conviction  
948. Our Faith  
949. Our Trust  
950. Our Confidence  
951. Our Assurance  
952. Our Certainty  
953. Our Conviction  
954. Our Belief  
955. Our Conviction  
956. Our Faith  
957. Our Trust  
958. Our Confidence  
959. Our Assurance  
960. Our Certainty  
961. Our Conviction  
962. Our Belief  
963. Our Conviction  
964. Our Faith  
965. Our Trust  
966. Our Confidence  
967. Our Assurance  
968. Our Certainty  
969. Our Conviction  
970. Our Belief  
971. Our Conviction  
972. Our Faith  
973. Our Trust  
974. Our Confidence  
975. Our Assurance  
976. Our Certainty  
977. Our Conviction  
978. Our Belief  
979. Our Conviction  
980. Our Faith  
981. Our Trust  
982. Our Confidence  
983. Our Assurance  
984. Our Certainty  
985. Our Conviction  
986. Our Belief  
987. Our Conviction  
988. Our Faith  
989. Our Trust  
990. Our Confidence  
991. Our Assurance  
992. Our Certainty  
993. Our Conviction  
994. Our Belief  
995. Our Conviction  
996. Our Faith  
997. Our Trust  
998. Our Confidence  
999. Our Assurance  
1000. Our Certainty









Page 1  
Page 2  
Page 3  
Page 4  
Page 5  
Page 6  
Page 7  
Page 8  
Page 9  
Page 10  
Page 11  
Page 12  
Page 13  
Page 14  
Page 15  
Page 16  
Page 17  
Page 18  
Page 19  
Page 20  
Page 21  
Page 22  
Page 23  
Page 24  
Page 25  
Page 26  
Page 27  
Page 28  
Page 29  
Page 30  
Page 31  
Page 32  
Page 33  
Page 34  
Page 35  
Page 36  
Page 37  
Page 38  
Page 39  
Page 40  
Page 41  
Page 42  
Page 43  
Page 44  
Page 45  
Page 46  
Page 47  
Page 48  
Page 49  
Page 50  
Page 51  
Page 52  
Page 53  
Page 54  
Page 55  
Page 56  
Page 57  
Page 58  
Page 59  
Page 60  
Page 61  
Page 62  
Page 63  
Page 64  
Page 65  
Page 66  
Page 67  
Page 68  
Page 69  
Page 70  
Page 71  
Page 72  
Page 73  
Page 74  
Page 75  
Page 76  
Page 77  
Page 78  
Page 79  
Page 80  
Page 81  
Page 82  
Page 83  
Page 84  
Page 85  
Page 86  
Page 87  
Page 88  
Page 89  
Page 90  
Page 91  
Page 92  
Page 93  
Page 94  
Page 95  
Page 96  
Page 97  
Page 98  
Page 99  
Page 100



1. Introduction  
2. Background  
3. Methodology  
4. Results  
5. Discussion  
6. Conclusion  
7. References  
8. Appendix  
9. Glossary  
10. Index



Page 1  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000







1. Introduction  
2. Background  
3. Methodology  
4. Results  
5. Discussion  
6. Conclusion  
7. References  
8. Appendix  
9. Glossary  
10. Acknowledgments  
11. Contact Information  
12. Disclaimer  
13. Copyright  
14. Privacy Policy  
15. Terms of Service  
16. About Us  
17. Mission Statement  
18. Vision Statement  
19. Core Values  
20. Organizational Structure  
21. Leadership Team  
22. Board of Directors  
23. Stakeholders  
24. Partners  
25. Suppliers  
26. Customers  
27. Competitors  
28. Industry Trends  
29. Market Analysis  
30. SWOT Analysis  
31. PEST Analysis  
32. Porter's Five Forces  
33. Porter's Generic Strategies  
34. Porter's Generic Strategies  
35. Porter's Generic Strategies  
36. Porter's Generic Strategies  
37. Porter's Generic Strategies  
38. Porter's Generic Strategies  
39. Porter's Generic Strategies  
40. Porter's Generic Strategies  
41. Porter's Generic Strategies  
42. Porter's Generic Strategies  
43. Porter's Generic Strategies  
44. Porter's Generic Strategies  
45. Porter's Generic Strategies  
46. Porter's Generic Strategies  
47. Porter's Generic Strategies  
48. Porter's Generic Strategies  
49. Porter's Generic Strategies  
50. Porter's Generic Strategies  
51. Porter's Generic Strategies  
52. Porter's Generic Strategies  
53. Porter's Generic Strategies  
54. Porter's Generic Strategies  
55. Porter's Generic Strategies  
56. Porter's Generic Strategies  
57. Porter's Generic Strategies  
58. Porter's Generic Strategies  
59. Porter's Generic Strategies  
60. Porter's Generic Strategies  
61. Porter's Generic Strategies  
62. Porter's Generic Strategies  
63. Porter's Generic Strategies  
64. Porter's Generic Strategies  
65. Porter's Generic Strategies  
66. Porter's Generic Strategies  
67. Porter's Generic Strategies  
68. Porter's Generic Strategies  
69. Porter's Generic Strategies  
70. Porter's Generic Strategies  
71. Porter's Generic Strategies  
72. Porter's Generic Strategies  
73. Porter's Generic Strategies  
74. Porter's Generic Strategies  
75. Porter's Generic Strategies  
76. Porter's Generic Strategies  
77. Porter's Generic Strategies  
78. Porter's Generic Strategies  
79. Porter's Generic Strategies  
80. Porter's Generic Strategies  
81. Porter's Generic Strategies  
82. Porter's Generic Strategies  
83. Porter's Generic Strategies  
84. Porter's Generic Strategies  
85. Porter's Generic Strategies  
86. Porter's Generic Strategies  
87. Porter's Generic Strategies  
88. Porter's Generic Strategies  
89. Porter's Generic Strategies  
90. Porter's Generic Strategies  
91. Porter's Generic Strategies  
92. Porter's Generic Strategies  
93. Porter's Generic Strategies  
94. Porter's Generic Strategies  
95. Porter's Generic Strategies  
96. Porter's Generic Strategies  
97. Porter's Generic Strategies  
98. Porter's Generic Strategies  
99. Porter's Generic Strategies  
100. Porter's Generic Strategies

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to ensure the reliability of the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It highlights the key trends and patterns observed in the data, as well as the implications of these findings for the industry and the broader economy.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the limitations of the study and the potential areas for future research. It acknowledges the challenges faced during the data collection process and offers suggestions for how these challenges can be addressed in future studies.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the main points discussed throughout the report. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for ongoing research in this field.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the statistical tools employed.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study, showing the trends and patterns observed in the data. It includes several tables and graphs to illustrate the findings.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the results and the potential applications of the findings. It also addresses the limitations of the study and suggests areas for future research.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and summarizes the key points of the study. It also includes a list of references and a bibliography.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to interpret the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It highlights the key trends and patterns observed in the data, as well as the implications of these findings for the industry and the broader economy.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the limitations of the study and suggests areas for future research. It acknowledges the potential biases and limitations of the data and the methods used, and offers suggestions for how these issues can be addressed in future studies.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the main points. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for ongoing research in this field.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to ensure the reliability of the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It highlights the key trends and patterns observed in the data, as well as the implications of these findings for the industry and the broader economy.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the limitations of the study and the potential areas for future research. It acknowledges the challenges faced during the data collection and analysis process and offers suggestions for how these challenges can be addressed in future studies.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the main points. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for ongoing research in this field.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice G. D. C. O'Connell, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New South Wales" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice G. D. C. O'Connell, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New South Wales".

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It highlights the importance of using reliable sources and ensuring the accuracy of the information gathered.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the analysis and interpretation of the collected data. It discusses the various statistical and analytical tools used to identify trends and patterns in the data.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings and the potential impact of the research. It highlights the need for further research and the importance of sharing the results with the relevant stakeholders.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and summarizes the key findings of the study. It emphasizes the need for continued research and the importance of staying up-to-date on the latest developments in the field.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the tools used for data collection.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study, including a comparison of the different methods and techniques used. It discusses the strengths and weaknesses of each method and provides a summary of the findings.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the study and provides recommendations for future research. It highlights the need for further investigation into the effectiveness of the different methods and techniques used.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the key findings. It reiterates the importance of maintaining accurate records and the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It highlights the importance of using reliable sources and ensuring the accuracy of the information gathered.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the analysis and interpretation of the collected data. It discusses the various statistical and analytical tools used to identify trends and patterns in the data.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings and the potential impact of the research. It highlights the need for further research and the importance of sharing the results with the relevant stakeholders.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and summarizes the key findings of the study. It emphasizes the importance of ongoing monitoring and evaluation to ensure the continued relevance and effectiveness of the research.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the tools used for data collection.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study. It includes a series of tables and graphs that illustrate the findings of the research. The data shows a clear trend in the relationship between the variables being studied.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings. It highlights the potential applications of the research in various fields and the need for further investigation in this area.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study and provides a summary of the key findings. It also includes a list of references and a bibliography of the sources used in the research.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the statistical tools employed.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study, showing the trends and patterns observed in the data. It includes several tables and graphs to illustrate the findings.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the results and provides recommendations for future research. It highlights the areas that need further exploration and the potential applications of the findings.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study, summarizing the key points and reiterating the significance of the research. It expresses the authors' gratitude to the funding agencies and the participants who made the study possible.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the tools used for data collection.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study. It includes a series of tables and graphs that illustrate the findings of the research. The data shows a clear trend in the relationship between the variables being studied.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings. It highlights the potential applications of the research in various fields and the need for further investigation in this area.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study and provides a summary of the key findings. It also includes a list of references and a bibliography of the sources used in the research.

